

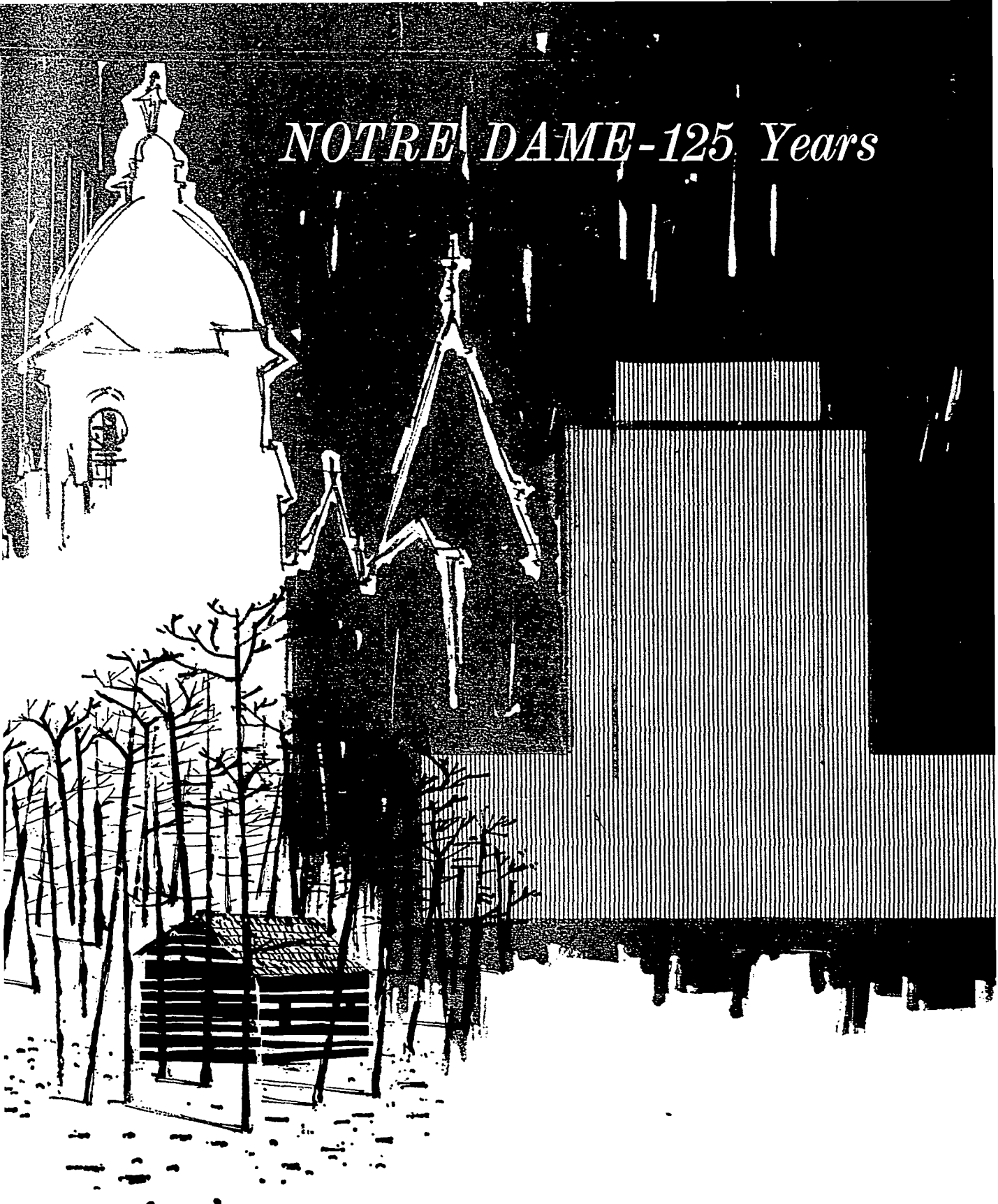
The Archives
of
The University of Notre Dame

607 Hesburgh Library
Notre Dame, IN 46556
574-631-6448

archives@nd.edu

[Notre Dame Archives: Alumnus](#)

NOTRE DAME - 125 Years



January 1967 February

NOTRE DAME
alumnus

Compendium

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

Feb. 1. Second Semester begins.

Feb. 1-7. Mardi Gras.

Feb. 12. Dedication Program of New Notre Dame Post Office.

Feb. 22. Senior Class Patriot of the Year Award.

Mar. 10-12. Junior-Parent Weekend.

Mar. 13-22. Mid-term Exams.

Mar. 23-Apr. 3. Easter Vacation.

THE ARTS

"The Playboy of the Western World," ND - SMC Theatre, Washington Hall, 8:30 pm, Feb. 2-4 and 9-11.

Copeland Burg, Paintings, East Gallery O'Shaughnessy Hall, Feb. 5-Mar. 5.

Marilyn Mason and Paul Doctor, Organ and Viola Concert, Sacred Heart Church, Feb. 7.

Symphony Strings, Library Audit., Feb. 9.

Rev. Patrick Maloney CSC, Tenor, Concert, Washington Hall, Feb. 16.

Museum Purchase Fund Collection, West Gallery, O'Shaughnessy Hall, Feb. 10-Mar. 12.

Mr. Schwabacher, Lecture-Recital, Library Audit., Feb. 23.

Shelley Gruskin Trio, Concert, Library Audit., Feb. 24.

Collegiate Jazz Festival, Stepan Center, Mar. 2-4.
Chicago Symphony Quartet, Concert, Library Audit., Mar. 6.

Bro. Daniel Kane CSC, Piano Recital, Library Audit., Mar. 9.

"The Mad Woman of Chailot," ND-SMC Theatre, O'Laughlin Audit., Mar. 9-12 and 16-18.

New Works of Konstantin Milonadis, East Gallery, O'Shaughnessy Hall, Mar. 12-Apr. 2.

Marjorie Madey, Soprano, Concert, Library Audit., Mar. 16.

Italian Drawings: "The Life of the Virgin Mary," West Gallery, O'Shaughnessy Hall, Mar. 19-Apr. 23.

BOOKS

Bro. Marion Belka SM (PhD '59) ed. and **Sr. Marion Hosinski SSM (Ph '64)** co-author, "Identity," second in a series of group guidance books for youth entitled "Being and Becoming," Bruce Publishing Co. **Gordon J. DiRenzo '56,** ed., "Concepts, Theory, and Explanation in the Behavioral Sciences," a collection of essays that probe the methodology and epistemology of the behavioral sciences from an interdisciplinary point of view, Nov., Random House, \$4.95.

Canon A. L. Gabriel, dir. Medieval Institute, "The Ambrosiana Microfilming Project," Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, Rome.

Arthur Rubel, assoc. prof. soc., "Across the Tracks: Mexican - Americans in Texas City," a description of the process by which Mexican - Americans and Anglos have adapted to each other, U. Texas Press. **Julian Samora,** prof. soc., ed., "La Raza: Forgotten Americans," a study on Mexican Americans, Sept., UND Press.

CENTER FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

Feb. 18, Law School Symposium, "Fair Trial and Free Press."

Feb. 24, 15th Annual Union Management Conf.

Feb. 24-25, Symposium on Communications, sponsored by WSND and Communication Arts.

Mar. 1, Indiana Advisory Committee on Academic Facilities.

Mar. 5-8, Symposium: Alliance for Progress in Chile.

Mar. 9-10, Warm Air Heating and Sheet Metal Assn. Conf.

Mar. 11, American Production in Inventory Control Society.

Mar. 16-18, American Assembly Conf.

Mar. 27-29, American Catholic Philosophical Assn. Conf.

FACULTY

G. Edward Harwood retired from the post of comptroller of the University.

Peter K. Ludwig, research scientist in chem. in radiation lab, awarded US patent for mercury-wetted fixed electrode electric arc generator.

Richard M. Lynch, asst. comptroller, to the post of comptroller of the University.

John F. Plouff '38 to the post of administrative asst. to the exec. VP.

Dr. Harry Saxe, prof. of civ. engr., acting head of the College of Engineering Nov. 30.

Dr. Bruce B. Schimming, asst. prof. of civil engr., to the post of acting head of the dept. of civil engr.

Dr. Ernest W. Thiele, visiting prof. of chem. engr., recipient of the Founders Award of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Bro. Raphael Wilson CSC '48, dir. of admissions and scholarships, re-appointed a member of the Committee of Examiners for the National Science Test.

GRANTS

University, Dec. \$60,000 from Morley Blackhurst for the formation of the Eva C. Blackhurst Memorial Scholarship Fund, primarily for students from Midland County, Mich.

University, \$5,000 unrestricted grant from Standard Oil (Indiana) Foundation.

College of Business Administration, \$10,000 Founder's Gift from Dunmore Co. of Racine, Wis. for the new Graduate School of Bus. Admin.

College of Business Administration, \$353,816 from US Office of Education for the new Graduate School of Bus. Admin.

College of Liberal and Fine Arts, Dec., \$7,000 from US Office of Education for the formation of summer teacher training institute in American history under the direction of Dr. Samuel Shapiro, assoc. prof. of history.

Geology Department, Dec., \$38,270 from NSF for the continuation of summer teacher training institute under the direction of Rev. Michael Murphy CSC, assoc. prof. geology.

Aerospace Engineering, \$49,484 from Air Force Armament Lab and Systems Command for study of fundamental flight dynamics of aircraft munitions under the direction of Dr. John Nicolaidis, prof. of aerospace engr.

Aerospace Engineering, \$2,000 from Raytheon Co. for study of reduction of free flight data on BMTS Round No. 5 under the direction of Dr. John Nicolaidis, prof. of aerospace engr.

Aerospace Engineering, \$4,800 from the Aerospace Corp. for analysis of reduction of reentry vehicle flight test dynamic motion study under the direction of Dr. John Nicolaidis, prof. of aerospace engr.

Aerospace Engineering, \$9,937 from Army Research Office, Durham for study of wind tunnel free flight technique to determine lift and drag of wing configuration, under the direction of Vincent P. Goddard, asst. prof. of aerospace engr.

Chemistry Department, Dec., \$72,430 from NSF for the continuation of summer teacher training institute under the direction of Dr. Emil T. Hofman, assoc. prof. of chem.

Chemistry Department, Oct., \$11,088 from National Institute of Health for study of spectra of amino acids and protein metal com-



Notre Dames' 1966 Annual Alumni Fund topped the \$2 million mark in late December with the arrival of this check shown by ND Foundation staff member Mrs. Peg Humphrey to James E. Armstrong, Alumni executive secretary, and Dennis F. Troester, director of the fund. An interim report on the 1966 Fund indicated an increase of 787 Alumni gifts—representing more than \$700,000—over the same period in 1965. A complete final report will be made in the March-April ALUMNUS.

plexes under the direction of Rev. Joseph Walter CSC, asst. prof. of chem.

Chemistry Department, \$3,000 from E. I. duPont de Nemours Co. for postgraduate teaching assistant award in chemistry under the direction of Dr. John Magee, dept. head.

Chemistry Department, \$1,000 grant-in-aid for research under the direction of Dr. John Magee, dept. head.

Radiation Lab, \$120,000 from AEC for study of effects of radiation on matter under the direction of Dr. Milton Burton, prof. of chem.

Chemical Engineering Department, \$4,000 grant-in-aid from Esso Education Foundation for departmental research and graduate training under the direction of Dr. Julius Banchemo, prof. of chem. engr.

Mathematics Department, \$41,300 NSF renewal grant for research in arithmetic theory of classical groups under the direction of Dr. O. Timothy O'Meara, prof. math.

Mathematics Department, Dec., \$113,820 from NSF for the continuation of summer teacher training institute under the direction of Dr. Abraham Goetz, assoc. prof. of math.

Mechanical Engineering, \$5,000 from E. I. duPont de Nemours Co. for advancing the teaching of mechanical engineering under the direction of Dr. Edward Jerger, dept. head.

Metallurgical Engineering, \$1,000 grant-in-aid for research under the direction of Dr. Nicholas Fiore, asst. prof. of met. engr.

Microbiology Department, \$4,000 from United Health Fund of Elkhart County for cancer research under the direction of Dr. Morris Polard, prof. of microbio.

Microbiology Department, \$15,475 from NIH for research career development grant for research in respiratory enzymes under the direction of Dr. Ronald J. Downey, asst. prof. of microbio.

Physics Department, \$48,300 from NSF for nuclear structure research under the direction of Dr. Cornelius P. Browne, prof. of physics.

Physics Department, \$24,000 from Office of Navy Research for fundamental research on emitting materials and associated solid state physics under the direction of Dr. Edward A. Coomes, prof. of physics.

Physics Department, \$80,000 from AEC for study of interaction of photons

and particles with nuclei under the direction of Dr. Charles Mullin, prof. of physics.

Physics Department, \$85,000 AEC renewal grant for program in nuclear spectroscopy under the direction of Dr. John Michelich, prof. of physics.

Physics Department, \$48,300 from NSF for research program in nuclear structure under the direction of Dr. Cornelius P. Browne, prof. of physics.

Physics Department, Dec., \$41,490 from NSF for the continuation of the summer teacher training institute under the direction of Dr. Robert Anthony, prof. of physics.

LECTURES

Seminars in Short Story Writing, under the direction of Richard Sullivan '30 prof. of Eng., CCE, Jan. 10 and 24; Feb. 7 and 21; Mar. 7 and 21; Apr. 4 and 18; May 2 and 16.

Marriage Institute Lectures, Theology Dept., Washington Hall, Feb. 14, 21, 28; Mar. 7, 14.

Challenge in Science Lecture, Dr. Edward Teller, U. of California Radiation Lab. CCE, Feb. 6.

Academic Commission Lecture, Student Government, Drew Pearson, Library Audit, Feb. 7.

Cardinal O'Hara Memorial Lecture, Dr. Fritz Machlup, Princeton U., Library Auditorium, Feb. 15.

Collegiate Seminar Lecture, Prof. Otto Seeler, "Faust," Library Audit, Feb. 21.

Nieuwland Science Lecture Series in Biology, Prof. Carroll M. Williams, Harvard U., Mar. 6-10.

Collegiate Seminar Lecture, Prof. Eugene Ferguson, Iowa State U., Library Audit, Mar. 14.

Academic Commission Lecture, Student Government, General Hershey, Library Audit, Mar. 15.

Academic Commission Lecture, Student Government, Mr. S. L. A. Marshall, syndicated news columnist, Library Audit, Mar. 20.

Challenge in Science Lecture, Dr. G. W. Beadle, President U. of Chicago, CCE, Mar. 20.

MISCELLANEOUS

Auto Show, Stepan Center, Feb. 10-12.

15th Annual ND Debate Tournament, CCE and Library Audit, Mar. 2-4.

Finance Forum, Finance Club, Library Audit, Feb. 21-22.

Northern Indiana Regional Science Fair, Stepan Center, Mar. 31-Apr. 1.

Coexistence?

TO THE EDITOR: Just heard from the radio and TV that Notre Dame was named National Football Champions. Congratulations and more blessings. This goes to show that the great strides of academic excellence and intellectual expansions at Notre Dame, lately attested by the American Council of Education, can go hand and hand with the glories and greatness in athletics—specifically football. . . . ND can stand with pride and glory as the very evident substantiation of the harmonious coexistence of academic excellence and success in athletics . . .

Rt. Rev. Msgr. Osmundo A. Calip, MA '54-PhD '56
New York, N.Y.

TO THE EDITOR: I suppose one ought to extend congratulations to the football team on their excellent record this past season. It wouldn't be prudent from this distance and with so little information to wonder what this has meant for academic improvement. Yet I have had cause for concern, I must confess. For the time being, at least, I bury these and admit to feeling proud that the long dry-spell which began when I was a student is at long last over. As an old SCHOLASTIC editor I often wonder how the present staff feel about football fortunes, academic excellence and (from the little I hear) the general liberalization of rules. Oh well, these are just the musings of a grad who is all too quickly approaching the 10-year mark.

Dr. James F. Steintrager '58
London, England

TO THE EDITOR: I will find it impossible to contribute to the Alumni fund until the day when football ceases to corrupt Notre Dame. While I was in attendance at the University, I indicated to many of my fellow students my disgust at the madness that swept the school each fall. Its harm was pervasive. I continue to believe that big-time football has no rightful place on a college campus. I am certain that many members of the administration, faculty and student body will have to register their dissent before this millstone can be removed from the neck of a potentially good university.

Gregory J. Hobbs Jr. '66
New York, N.Y.

Continue the Chase

TO THE EDITOR: I enjoy to some extent the publications I get; and in the latest the article re teaching by Prof. Cronin. It has always seemed to me that while a university is a knowledge center and the seeking of more knowledge is needed and admirable, the poor student needs some consideration in this scheme of things. I know in the hold of the latest football frenzy it would seem that students are less than mature, yet there is still no reason to reduce their importance and needs for the chase after knowledge and status sought by so many in the teaching profession. The imparting of knowledge seems to me to be as important as the chase.

John C. Gallagher '39
Chicago, Ill.

(Note—Additional remarks on the Cronin-Massey Debate, p. 9.)

And from the Miller Family. We Hear A Bid — — —

TO THE EDITOR: This is in reference to Mr. William C. O'Toole's letter and your note thereafter in the Nov.-Dec. ALUMNUS. For what it is worth, let me put in a bid for the Miller family. Over a two-generation period we have had the following graduates: Harry '08; Ray '14; Walter '20; Jerry '25; Don '25; Tom '43; Creighton '44; Ray Jr. '51; Richard '54; Robert '57; Riley '59 Don Jr. '64. Also in the early '50s there were two other Millers who attended Notre Dame but did not graduate. The third generation will be starting at ND in about three years.

Richard H. Miller '54
Cleveland, Ohio

Unanimous

TO THE EDITOR: I have followed the recent debates in the ALUMNUS engendered by the criticisms of Gerry Hekker with great interest. The reply of George Keenan in the most recent issue was an excellent rebuttal to most of the points raised. I think it points out aptly that a Class Reunion is what one makes of it. If one does not prefer golf or beer I seem to recall a recent innovation of having the deans available to inform Alumni of new developments. I think we should all consider ourselves in George Keenan's debt for the excellent statement on Class Reunions. I feel we are equally in Gerry Hekker's debt for raising the questions that brought forth George Keenan's statement.

George Jansen '50
Parma, Ohio



EDITORIALS

Earliest Concepts Remain

In this 125th year of the University, a review of the purpose of the Alumni Association seems a proper consideration. Notre Dame alumni have been a part of the University, in organized association, since 1868. The first Alumni Association was proposed to participate in the Silver Jubilee of the University—historically 1867, but expediently held in 1869. At that time the Association assumed the responsibility for the preparation and publication of the Silver Jubilee history of Notre Dame.

The purpose of the Association embodied the concept of Alma Mater, nourishing mother. Just as a mother never ceases to seek ways of serving a son, so as the son grows he is presented with opportunities to return the services to his mother. In strong families this mutual effort to serve is the common denominator.

Today in the American Alumni Council deliberations we find colleges and universities with varying interpretations of alumni relations. Some believe that the alumni organizations exist to serve the institution. Some believe that the success of alumni organization hinges on the services of the institution to its alumni. Some believe that only a completely independent alumni association can succeed, with services to or from the institution optional with the alumni.

It seems to me that our original purpose, with its mutual love and service, remains a constant factor. It has been repeatedly endorsed in the long years of our relationships.

Highlights of our history provide the point of our thesis. After the Silver Jubilee, formal organization faded into the informal custom of Alumni coming back to the campus for the Commencement weekend. In 1908 the late Father John W. Cavanaugh issued a call for a reorganization of the Alumni Association. It was not a call for service to the University. Rather, it was a stirring reminder that Alumni owed it to themselves to maintain the personal ties with each other and with the University which was their alma mater. It was, as Father Cavanaugh later said, the mark of the educated man to be "mindful of the caves from which he was digged, the rocks from which he was hewn. Traditions," he said, "are the tapestries of all noble halls."

It was Alumni initiative that introduced in 1908 the idea for an "old students hall" as a project of the revitalized Association providing for a residence hall on the campus as a gift from the Alumni. This project was realized in 1924. In the meantime, the unselfish work of volunteer officers had preserved a continuous program. But the first fund-raising campaign in University history from 1921-1923 had demonstrated that Alumni organization had become too large and too significant for volunteer effort.

The first Alumni Office was established in 1923 along with the ALUMNUS magazine. Universal Notre Dame Night was established in 1924. And the era of continuous Alumni organization was launched. With the cooperation of the University, placement help was offered to graduates. University hospitality remained on the Commencement weekend until the Alumni Association itself, in the face of growing numbers, established the separate Reunion Weekend with its modest fee to preclude a rapidly growing financial outlay by the University.

During the depression years the University cooperated in the maintaining of the Alumni Office, the ALUMNUS magazine and the continuing support of the local Club programs. Now, continuing education promises to expand the tradition of University service to Alumni as a lifelong opportunity to enrich their lives.

In recent years the balance of service has swung in favor of the Alumni Association. The record of the Alumni Fund and the Foundation program—instigated by the Alumni Association—are tremendous contributions to Notre Dame progress. Alumni have become worldwide effective instruments, individually and through the Clubs, in the creation of public relations and prestige for the University. Alumni, through their sons and through their cooperation with the admissions office as interviewers, have contributed to the quality rise of the University enrollment.

All of this is a very small capsule of the great story that is at once the University of Notre Dame and its Alumni Association. What seems to emerge in this historical year is that the earliest concept—mother and son vying to serve each other—remains as the underlying reason for our present status and as the guiding principle for all the years ahead.

James E. Armstrong, '25
Alumni Association Executive Secretary

New Partnership Today

"Of all sad words of tongue and pen
The saddest are these: 'It might have been.'"

Don't you believe it. Even sadder are the words, "if only we had more time." Over the past year I have communicated with you a number of times through the columns of the ALUMNUS. Originally, I had hoped to report on activities of the Alumni Board. However, as each deadline approached, I found myself reporting more and more not on activities, but on attitudes and objectives—on things the Board wanted to do. I suppose in looking back I could summarize the ambition of the Board by saying that we wanted to establish an atmosphere that would allow the Alumni Association to become an integral part of the University activities. Among these were activities that would allow the Alumni to take part in a program that would assure Notre Dame its choice of the best boys in the world, and that any boy who wanted to go to Notre Dame and who was wanted by Notre Dame, could find the means to attend.

It is an ambitious dream, but a realizable one.

It is interesting to note how the various influences affecting universities in general have changed over the years. The first change came when administrators started treating faculties like people. The second change is still dramatically with us today, brought about by the insurrection, revolt, transformation or emergence of student influence, depending on your point of view. A triumvirate consisting of administration, faculty and students, all working for the same objective and with the same goals, certainly makes up a powerful team. However, a source of strength — an additional power — exists in every university complex. So far, in most institutions, it has been tapped only occasionally for specific and narrow assignments. We now believe that our alumni through the Alumni Office, the Board of Directors and the local Clubs can make contributions to the University comparable to those of the administration, the faculty and the students. We believe Alumni should be considered equal partners in the university operation.

Since its beginning the Alumni Board had worked quietly, inconspicuously, but effectively under the direction of the Alumni Office to prepare the way for broader Alumni activities. The cooperation of every department of the present University administration with the Board and the understanding by the administration of the Board's objectives is all that could be desired. For the past couple of years we also have had contact with student leaders and have had presentation of their various problems made at our meetings.

The next and most important step is the involvement of every Alumnus in University programs. We believe this can be done most effectively through the activity of the local Clubs. In the near future we hope to be able to announce plans that will enable many more Alumni to enjoy the kind of contact and to share the kind of information about University activities as do the Board members. When that happens, one of the most ambitious objectives of the Board will have been realized. From there on progress is your responsibility.

Thomas P. Carney, '37
Alumni Association President

An Historic '67

During 1967 Notre Dame will mark its 125th anniversary. Not especially old as universities go — Heidelberg was founded in 1386, Harvard is 331 years old — but a respectable, if not advanced, age in this decade of "instant" campuses.

The University's 125th birthday will generate a certain amount of nostalgia, rhetoric, oratory and even pageantry. No doubt a special academic convocation, perhaps in November, will celebrate a century-and-a-quarter of Notre Dame service to the nation, the Church and the world.

But if 1967 is to stand out in the annals of Notre Dame, it will be not so much for savoring the past as gearing for the future. It now appears likely that during the coming year, in the spirit of Vatican II and in recognition of the complexities of our time, laymen will come to exert a much greater influence in Notre Dame affairs. For the first time since 1842, laymen will participate with Holy Cross Priests in the government of Notre Dame as Fellows of the University and as members of a reconstituted Board of Trustees. The year also will bring adoption of a new Faculty Manual which, more than ever before, will specify the rights and prerogatives, as well as the responsibilities, of scholars in the 20th-century Catholic university.

With plans far advanced for the reorganization of Notre Dame's trustees, advisory councils and faculty, there is a parallel, healthy ferment in other areas, too. More than a score of major educational and research programs and construction projects have been blueprinted for action this year. They are destined to transform Notre Dame's profile, physically and academically, and will require unprecedented resources.

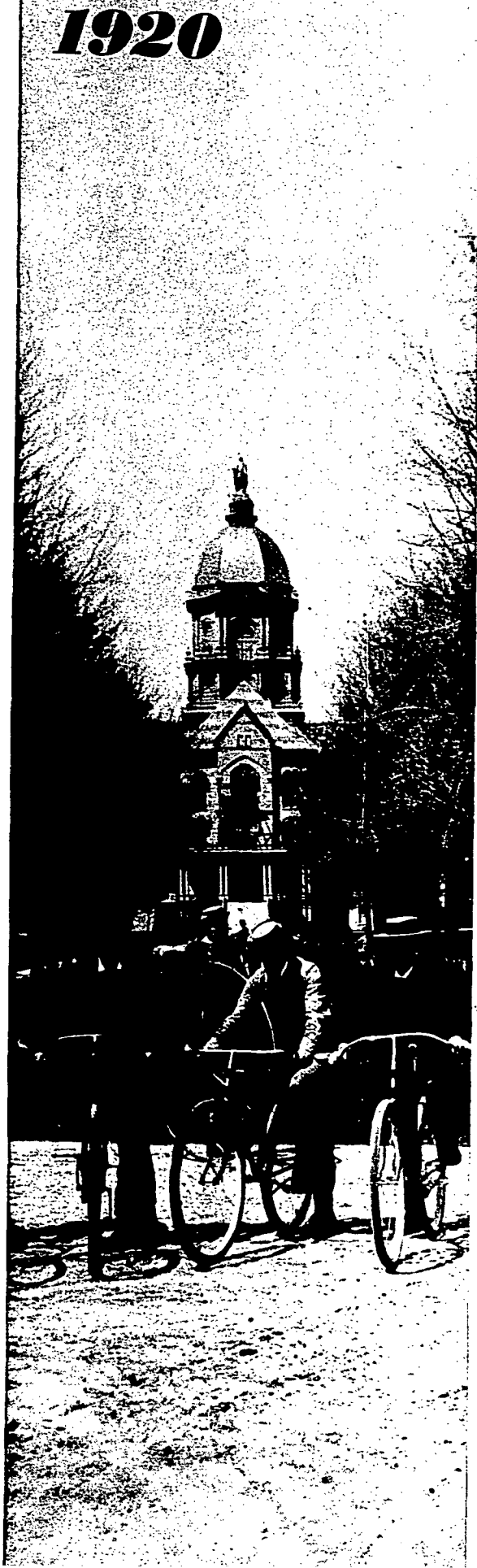
Here then is considerable evidence that Notre Dame, on the eve of its 125th birthday, is looking ahead, not behind. Somehow we think that Father Edward Sorin, Notre Dame's founder and guiding spirit for its first half-century, would like that. It was Sorin who called this place a University when its "plant" consisted of a log cabin. It was Sorin who placed a Golden Dome atop the Administration Building when he wasn't sure how he could meet the next payroll. It was Sorin who crossed the Atlantic sixty-eight times before the turn of the century to seek scholars and support for his university in the wilderness. Were he alive today, Sorin, man of vision that he was, would, we think, applaud the *aggiornamento* in the Church and, above all, at his and our beloved Notre Dame.

James E. Murphy, '47
Director of Public Information

1844



1920



from the managing editor

The celebration of Notre Dame's 125th year comes at a time no less exciting than that cold November day in, 1842 when its founder first arrived at *Ste.-Marie-des-Lacs*. For that fact one might be greatly pressed to really find any moment in the University's history that rivals the excitement and growth Notre Dame now experiences in 1967.

The issue today regarded the governance of the University (Page 6) has been a very crucial matter, as critical to the long existence and potentially brilliant future of Notre Dame as the decision a century and a quarter ago to begin a college in Northern Indiana.

Other less critical developments — but challenging and spectacular in their own realm — are a vibrant student body who just three weeks ago brought the vice-president of the United States to campus for several hours merely to exchange views about a country and its youth (Page 8).

In the academic field where activity seems always to be at a fever pitch the philosophy department is at work preparing to host many of the country's leading philosophers at a meeting in March at which it hopes to stimulate enlivened new approaches to the teaching of philosophy in Catholic colleges and universities (Page 12). Concurrently, the College of Science continues its year-old but already widely respected program that attracts many of the world's leading scientists and Nobel prize winners to its laboratories and lecture halls (page 12).

And lastly, from Notre Dame's own world of sports emerges a fast growing game whose appearance last year prompted many to say, "this is the greatest thing since football." It's intercollegiate hockey and its sudden rise in student popularity together with its success on the ice this year will make it a major college contender when it opens on its own indoor rink in 1969 (Page 56).

Men of Notre Dame, however, are also absorbed in much activity beyond the University's campus. Foremost in the minds of Americans today is the country's involvement in Vietnam. In the thick of the Far Eastern turmoil there have been numbered men like J. J. Carroll '60 (Page 8), Mike Sexton '64 (Page 9) and hundreds of others whose contributions the ALUMNUS intends to record in its new section, "Up Front." (Page 36).

This is Notre Dame today, 1967. Indeed, it would be interesting to know what Edward Frederick Sorin would say now about his beloved beautiful place. One hundred and twenty-five years older, it has been much enlarged, greatly more populated, but still very, very beautiful and exciting as it begins its next century and a quarter.



INDEX

Cover Story	51	Law School	39
Alumni Ask	1	Photoany	48
Classes	16	Potpourri	6
Clubs	40	Sports	56
Compendium .. Inside Cover		Topside	14
Editorials	2		



Consonant with the Times

Four days of closed-door debate by 44 Holy Cross Priests in late January ended with the historical decision to turn the guidance of Notre Dame over to an independent governing body of combined clerical and lay members.

The overwhelmingly endorsed (38 to 4) proposal to change the administrative organization of the University—the first fundamental change in its structure since it was founded in 1842 — in effect states that Notre Dame now will be run not only by the finest talent within the Holy Cross Order, but, potentially, by the most qualified men to be found anywhere.

Since receiving its corporate status from the State of Indiana more than 124 years ago, Notre Dame has been governed exclusively by priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. However, as the University grew and as larger amounts of public and private money became increasingly available to support the University, the Order unofficially adapted itself to structural changes which brought laymen into the governing of Notre Dame.

Lay Influence. Some 40 years ago the Associate Board of Lay Trustees was formed as an advisory group. In time the Board became increasingly involved in discussions affecting University decisions and in 1947 it accepted full responsibility for the investment of the University's endowment. Now as the University enters still another era of increased complexity, the Holy Cross Order, in the words of Notre Dame's president, Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, "has approved giving juridical recognition to what has become increasingly true in practice."

Notre Dame's new governing structure—which awaits approval by the

Holy See and the Superior General of the Holy Cross Order—roughly resembles the structure of a business corporation. The six clerical members of the existing board will elect six laymen to their ranks. Together they will form the new governing group to be known as the "Fellows of the University." The Fellows in turn will elect themselves and others to a 30 to 40-member Board of Trustees which will assume functions comparable to the board of directors of a commercial corporation. Final decisions, however, will rest with the Fellows.

Points of Concern. Through the two years of discussion leading up to the Order's January vote, greatest concern regarding the reorganization has been focused on such questions as why the University's existing structure should be changed; what assurance there would be that Notre Dame will remain Catholic; and, finally, what would be the Order's role at Notre Dame and the effect it would have on the university community.

Addressing critics of all three points, Rev. Howard J. Kenna CSC, provincial of the Indiana Province, pointed out "these new arrangements are consonant with the complexities of our time, will safeguard the Catholic character of the University and will preserve, even increase, the effectiveness of the apostolate of the Holy Cross Fathers of this institution."

To those associated with the University in the last 25 years, it has become readily apparent that Notre Dame is no longer a small community of faculty, students and campus facilities capable of being managed by a single group of religious. A faculty which years ago was made up almost entirely of Holy Cross Priests, has now increased to more than 700 of which only 55 are members of the Order. Concurrently, the student body has grown from two thousand to a combined undergraduate and graduate enrollment of 7,500.

NOTRE DAME
alumnus

Jan. 1967 Feb. Vol. 45, No. 1

Potpourri

UNIVERSITY



THE PRESIDENT

"An element of risk, an abundance of faith."

Phenomenal Growth. Financially, the University's growth has been equally as phenomenal. Whereas 20 years ago the University operated on a \$4 million yearly budget, it now does the job annually at a little more than \$30 million. Its endowment, which grew from nothing to \$5 million in its first 14 years, is leaping forward at the rate of an additional \$5 million every two to three years. Today, the total Notre Dame physical plant is valued at \$100 million and it takes more than 2,000 people to operate it.

The decision by the Holy Cross Order to share the governance of the University with laymen was not a

financial consideration alone. The opportunity to attract equally expert guidance from within administrative and academic circles likewise prompted the decision. In addition, the new organization provides a structure in which a greater voice may be expressed by the faculty and the student body in the guidance of the University.

The other two widely expressed concerns—retention of the Catholic character of the University and the future role of Holy Cross Priests at Notre Dame—are equally insured by the governance changes.

Religious Character. From a legal point of view, the presence of six religious members on the governing board will help to insure the religious influence at the University. As passed by the Holy Cross Order's legislative body, the essential character of the University as a Catholic institute of higher learning cannot be altered except by a concurrence of at least two-thirds of the Fellows. Furthermore, the president of Notre Dame will continue to be a Holy Cross Priest, nominated by the Provincial Superior but appointed by the predominantly lay Board of Trustees.

Father Kenna particularly stressed that Holy Cross Priests, while fewer in numbers proportionately on the Notre Dame faculty than in earlier years, will continue to contribute to the University's development in teaching, research, administrative posts and pastoral work. "Our community's aim," Father Kenna said, "is to give continuity and stability of purpose and to

insure the continued existence of an institution that is truly Catholic."

Priestly Influence. Conjecture at this early point would seem to indicate that Holy Cross Priests now will exercise an even more effective role in the University community.

Their influence will be particularly felt in academic fields of theology and philosophy and, perhaps, most urgently in their pastoral or apostolate role. It is in this latter relationship that perhaps Notre Dame priests in the past have become most famous and long remembered by Alumni. Their guidance and counseling in the past imparted a personal concern about Notre Dame's students that made the University known as a community of individual young men and not mere numbers.

The void of such personal guidance in many respects is at the base of today's student protest across the country. Their front may be for free speech, or for academic freedom. Yet, their common quest is for individual recognition.

The reorganization of the University comes at a time of renewal both within the world and the Church. "Every human institution," remarked Father Hesburgh, "must renew itself as it faces the new problems of each new age. Otherwise, it will develop organizational arteriosclerosis."

The history of Notre Dame, in fact, reflects a process of continual renewal: the dropping of the Minims and the high school, the organization of the college structure, and the formation of the graduate and professional schools.

Notre Dame's president in reviewing these changes remarked, "There has always been here an element of risk and an abundance of faith. Fortunately, the Congregation of Holy Cross has risen to each new challenge, despite the risk and because of its faith. We have confidence that this will continue to be true in the challenging years ahead of us."

STUDENT BODY

When the VP Came to Town

All at once feathers started to fly, and more than a few unbelieving "what?'s" were heard echoing down the halls of the Main Building. One week before January 16, the news began to spread that Hubert Horatio Humphrey, vice-president of the United States, was coming to Notre Dame at the invitation of Student Government for an "exchange of views."

Mr. Humphrey, who had scheduled a visit to Chicago's war-on-poverty centers for the previous day, accepted the Notre Dame invitation on rather short notice. So unexpected was his visit that the University's president, Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, was not on hand to greet the distinguished visitor. Long range plans found Father Hesburgh in Los Angeles on January 16 addressing a meeting of Protestant college and university officials. Remarking on the situation, the Vice-President said: "I seem to meet Father Ted en route to Los Angeles all the time . . . he escaped me again . . . I want you to tell him next time to stay here. . . ."

The student officers arranged a schedule for the Vice-President that included only on-campus activities and left little time for local civic officials to meet with the nation's number two executive. This was in keeping with the nonpolitical nature of Mr. Humphrey's visit. However, Indiana Congressman John Brademas and South Bend mayor Lloyd M. Allen joined the Notre Dame welcoming delegation at the St. Joseph County Airport.

Selective distribution of the limited number of tickets prevented the majority of the 7,000 students from meeting with their visitor. Only about 300 were on hand to witness Mr. Humphrey assume the role of the distinguished visiting professor of political science during a panel discussion.

The panel took the form of an introductory statement by Mr. Humphrey followed by questions from the student-faculty panel and the audience. Included in the panel were: Dr. James Bogle, assistant professor of government and international studies and panel moderator; Dr. John J. Kennedy, professor and head of the department of government and international studies; Dr. William D'Antonio, associate professor of sociology; James Wisner, Student Government academic commissioner; William Staszak, Student Government academic

coordinator; and Robert Anson, editor of the student newspaper, *Observer*.

Setting the tone for the majority of his remarks, Vice-President Humphrey noted: "the vice-president does not initiate policy publicly, and seldom privately. . . . You express your views in the closed confines of the cabinet, in the National Security Council and in personal relationships." During the ensuing question and answer period the Vice-President touched on subjects relative to the Johnson administration policies on "creative federalism," the war on



THE VICE-PRESIDENT
Distinguished visiting professor

poverty, the Vietnam war, tension in Red China, American-Soviet relations, integration and multiple other domestic and world problems.

Speaking on the question of securing peace, Mr. Humphrey remarked that the quest for peace was eternal and "it is easier to change the face of the earth than it is to change people." Elaborating on this topic he added: "The Scripture says, 'Blessed are the peacemakers.' Not the peace pickets, not the peace walkers, not the peace pamphleteers—the peacemakers." Three students had staged an anti-war picket in front of the Center for Continuing Education during the Vice-President's arrival, but they received no publicity and were soon lost in the shuffle.

Monday evening Mr. Humphrey was the honored guest at a private dinner at the Morris Inn given by the members of Student Government. The Vice-President informally ad-

ressed the group and touched on many of the matters brought to the fore during the afternoon panel discussion.

Elaborate security precautions were effected during Mr. Humphrey's visit as campus, municipal and county law enforcement officers joined the Secret Service in lining the route from the airport to the campus and provided on-campus protection. Taking advantage of the old adage, "make hay while the sun shines," a thief used this golden opportunity to rob a local bank of \$8,000. Due to the heavy concentration of security forces on the north side of town, virtually no police were in the south side area to interfere with the illegal withdrawal.

Celebration on 640 and 610

Plans for an "ugliest tie on campus" contest, a compilation of the 150 "Songs of All Time," and a symposium on the art of communication might seem like an unrelated jumble of campus activities were they not representative of the multiple talents of the University's student radio. Yet, these and other plans ranging from the absurd to the serious are part of WSND's celebration of its 20th year as an independent radio station.

Since its debut as the radio voice of Notre Dame students in 1947, the station has grown phenomenally, becoming the largest student activity on campus. Entirely student owned and operated, the radio station broadcasts 24 hours a day during the academic year. Two separate signals, WSND-AM and WSND-FM are transmitted from atop the tower of O'Shaughnessy Hall. AM broadcasts, aimed at the popular tastes of college students, are transmitted directly to Notre Dame and St. Mary's, while WSND-FM transmits educational and fine arts programming through the air to the South Bend area. Plans are currently under way for expansion of WSND-FM's power output and the installation of stereo equipment and facilities. Staff members have completed a proposal to obtain the necessary grant and are awaiting final approval by the administration.

In addition to its request for improved facilities, WSND will mark its 20th year of broadcasting with a symposium, the "Art of Communication," to be held the weekend of February 24-25. The meeting will feature the participation of such outstanding leaders in the field of communications as Commissioner Robert E. Lee, chairman of the Federal Communications Commission, and Richard B. Hull, managing director of



THE VOICE OF NOTRE DAME

An anniversary of service to the ND community

the Ohio State University telecommunications center. On the same weekend the station will present Henry Mancini in an anniversary concert staged in cooperation with the Student Government social commission. In a project not directly connected with the work of the radio station, WSND is sponsoring a collection for "Classrooms in Vietnam" in cooperation with Col. John Stephens of the Army ROTC.

Although the station is celebrating its 20th anniversary, its history dates to 1935 when the Notre Dame Radio Club presented dramatic, musical and campus news shows over South Bend station WSBT. World War II heavily curtailed the Radio Club, however, reducing it to almost total inactivity. Early in 1947, however, Frank Cronan, an electrical engineer from Waterbury, Conn., became its savior when he purchased a radio transmitter with the remaining cash in the club's treasury. From his room in Walsh Hall, Cronan and his friends, tagging themselves WND, started broadcasting somewhat sporadically to the campus, thereby marking the start of independent student radio at Notre Dame.

Eventually Cronan was able to convince the administration of the worth of his venture by pointing out that advertising from local merchants could make his embryo station self-supporting. Moving into the lonely and windy confines of the football stadium pressbox, Cronan and company were awarded a bountiful \$300 grant and a promise of permanent facilities. The new facilities were realized, of all places, in the Notre Dame fieldhouse. By February 9, 1947, WND was able to begin

serious and consistent broadcasting.

Originally, WND broadcasted two hours a day, five days a week. Included in the original programming schedule was "Requestfully Yours," a show which to the present has been a campus favorite. In 1948 the station branched out of its studios to do remote broadcasts of home basketball and baseball games, Bengal Bouts, Mardi Gras events, proms and pep rallies. In 1953, the administration offered the station, then called WNDU, facilities in the newly constructed O'Shaughnessy Hall.

By early 1954, WNDU was nestled securely in the tower, sporting new studios and equipment, and sponsored partially by national advertising through the College Radio Corporation. At this epic juncture WNDU was broadcasting 12 hours a day at 640 kilocycles. In May of 1955, the station officially became WSND with the advent of a commercial radio and television complex on campus which assumed the name WNDU. And in the following year, WSND joined the National Association of Collegiate Broadcasters.

In 1959 Channel II, broadcasting

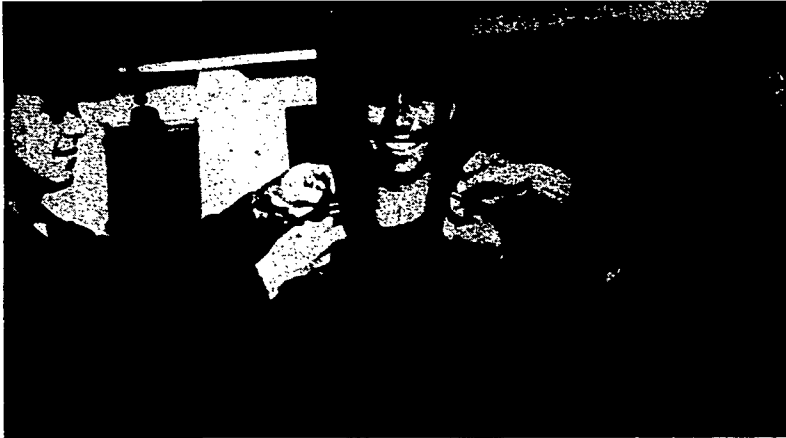
classical music at 610 on the FM dial, was formed under the direction of Thomas Musial. Part of the whole station, but separate from its AM sister, Channel II came into its own in 1962 when it acquired an educational FCC license and was able to broadcast to the South Bend community as WSND-FM. It is currently broadcasting 13 hours each day with programming that rivals the best of the Midwest's FM stations. This is due at least in part to WSND's record library which has the distinction of being the largest in northern Indiana.

In 1964 WSND joined the Westinghouse news network and also subscribed to the American and European transcription services which provide a wide variety of educational programs. This year subscription to several taping services, such as the Broadcasting Foundation of America, have added new dimensions to the programming on WSND-FM. Each week during the season the station carries live broadcasts of the Metropolitan Opera from New York's Lincoln Center.

Now in 1967, under the direction of station manager Richard Madden, a senior in the College of Business Administration, the stations have branched out to include live coverage of news events both on the campus and throughout the nation. Included in this year's programming have been election night reports via Washington, broadcasting of the State of the Union address and coverage of all launchings of the Gemini spacecraft. In January, the station carried the question and answer period between students and their guest, Vice-President Hubert H. Humphrey, thereby making available to the entire campus an event otherwise restricted to a limited audience. Both the AM and FM stations are supported solely by the sale of advertising on WSND-AM. Jointly, they employ 150 students working in 10 different departments. Numerous former staff members have gone into professional radio work giving substance to the station's aim of encouraging vocations in the broadcasting media.



FRANK CRONAN and DICK MADDEN
20-year Evolution from Walsh to O'Shaughnessy Halls



J. J. CARROLL '60
"Nice going, Marine."

A L U M N I

Hill 400

In the South Vietnamese province of Quang Tri, there is an outcropping of small peaks known as the "Rockpile." The individual hills are named for their altitude — Hill 363, Hill 400, Hill 484, J.J. Ridge. J.J. Ridge marks a height, too — the stature of a man.

Capt. James Joseph Carroll, J.J., was a combat Marine. He had been in the Corps since his graduation from Notre Dame in 1960 and planned to make the Marines his life's work. And that's the way it turned out. J.J. was killed October 5 when American tank artillery fell short and blasted his command post.

Jim stood over six feet tall and a good part of his 200 pounds was muscle. A native of Miami Beach, he took to water sports naturally. A physical education major at the University, Jim was a monogram swimmer, winning acclaim in distance and diving.

He and his wife Pauline had a young son, James Joseph III. His family was celebrating young Jim's first birthday in Rocky River, Ohio when the news came of his father's death.

The fight for the "Rockpile" had been waging between the Marines and the North Vietnamese Army regulars since late summer. In September, an all-out effort was ordered and the ridge became the focal point of "Operation Prairie." Kilo Company, Third Battalion, Fourth Marines, was ordered to take Hill 400. Commanding the company was Captain Carroll. For more than three days Kilo Company was in the vanguard of the fight for Hill 400. J.J. was the vanguard of Kilo Company.

His action during the days of sustained battle earned J.J. Carroll a

nomination for the Navy Cross, the second highest decoration for gallantry in battle.

On October 5, less than a week later J.J. once again led his men up Hill 400. They were under orders to provide supporting fire for the Marines of Mike Company. The objective was Hill 484, the strategic link in possession of the "Rockpile." Behind 400, American tanks set up an artillery barrage. Unknown to anyone it was to be the last day of that battle. By day's end, the North Vietnamese troops were routed and had taken refuge across the nearby Demilitarized Zone. It was J.J.'s last day, too.

Pouring rain hampered the Marines as Kilo Company began to soften up the objective with machine gun fire. Stripped to the waist, J.J. moved rapidly between positions exhorting his men to "keep those guns going." The tank force was under the same order. But one of the tank rounds fell short and scored a hit on Hill 400's command post. J.J. Carroll was killed instantly.

In a war that has had minute-by-minute coverage from all the leading news media, Captain Carroll has more than once rated the attention of the correspondents. Senior *Newsweek* editor Arnaud de Borchgrave filed an account of the battle for Hill 400 for publication October 10, less than a week after J.J.'s death. Written during the heat of the fight, Borchgrave's story is as much a portrait of a man as it is an account of the battle. "Capt. 'Jay Jay' Carroll sees me without a helmet. He says he never wears one, unhooks his own from his belt and throws it to me. . . . I peer over my hole and spot four North Vietnamese Army troops crawling past no more than 50 feet below. I yell to Captain Carroll who is standing up ramrod straight under heavy fire a few feet away . . . Carroll pulls the

pin from a grenade and hurls it over my head, throws three more before going back to his radio. . . . Carroll says to one wounded man: 'Nice going, Marine. Sure appreciate what you did up there.'"

His men appreciated what J.J. did for them, too. They renamed Hill 400, the site of the most trying battle he'd led them in, J.J. Ridge in his honor. Artillery Plateau now bears his name, Camp J.J. Carroll. It is the most strategically located and armed groundbase in Vietnam. Tributes to J.J. have poured in — from the President, from the correspondents, but mostly from the men with whom he fought. "He was a leader with that rare mixture — guts, grace and style," one of them wrote. That was J.J. Carroll.

U.S. Air Force 1st Lt. Michael E. Sexton of Portland, Ore. is an F-100 Super Sabre fighter pilot assigned to the 352nd Fighter Squadron in Vietnam. A 1964 graduate of the University's department of aeronautical engineering, Mike gives his personal account of just one mission in the air war over Southeast Asia.—Editor, ALUMNUS.

It started out like most other missions — normal briefing, taxiing, arming and takeoff. The frag had us hitting a suspected Viet Cong concentration area; it looked like another routine flight. After takeoff we made our join-up, checked each other over and then moved out to our spread formation.

It was a beautiful morning, the rising sun reflecting with brilliant intensity off the few scattered cumulus clouds, while down below searchlight beams of sunlight were trying to penetrate the lower altitude's early morning haze. It was all so peaceful and serene; with the panoramic view and the soft purr of the F-100, you'd never believe a war was going on below.

Shortly after takeoff we contacted Combat Reporting Center (CRC) and the normalcy of the mission changed. We were instructed to divert from our fragged target. The controller read off our new Forward Air Controller's (FAC) call sign, frequency and rendezvous point.

In a few minutes we switched to FAC frequency and entered an orbit above the target. Then the most agonizing minutes of the mission began as we circled at altitude and listened to the fight rage below. I felt a slight quickening of my pulse as it appeared friendly ground troops were in serious trouble. We were the third flight in orbit and another flight of F-100 Super Sabres was already hitting the area.

Alumni Counsel

In a record ballot return, Notre Dame Alumni this fall elected four new members to the University's Alumni Board of Directors. Beginning three year terms at the board's winter meeting held on campus Jan. 19-21, were Edward G. Cantwell '24, Edward B. Fitzpatrick '54, John J. Reidy '27 and Leonard H. Skoglund Jr. '38.

Cantwell, a graduate of the University's College of Engineering, resides in Columbus, Ohio where he is chairman of the board of Cantwell Machinery Co. Fitzpatrick hails from New York City and is president of the Tartarus Construction Co. A graduate of the University's Law School in 1927, John Reidy is a member of

the Cleveland law firm of Falsgraf, Kundtz, Reidy and Shoup. And from LaGrange Park, Ill., Skoglund is vice-president of Scully-Jones and Co., Chicago.

At the same meeting, the board of directors announced the election of Ambrose F. "Bud" Dudley '43 as president of the Alumni Association. Bud, who is president of The Liberty Bowl and former director of athletics at Villanova University, succeeds Dr. Thos. P. Carney '37, Lake Forest, Ill., as head of Notre Dame's 39,000 member alumni organization. Carney, who is senior vice-president for research and development of G. D. Searle, Inc., Chicago pharmaceutical manufacturer, will serve as honorary president during the coming year.

Completing their terms of office

with the Alumni Board were W. Lancaster Smith '50, honorary president in 1966, Bertrand D. Coughlin MD '26, William V. Cuddy '52, and Herbert M. Sampson '50.

ACADEME

Science and Society

With an eye to the future, Notre Dame's College of Science has undertaken an unique undergraduate lecture series. Inaugurated just over a year ago the Challenges in Science meetings have brought to the campus some of the world's most renowned men of science. Reviews of their accomplishments in the sciences and related fields, however, are not the

"That's Why We're There"

Listening to the FAC and strike pilots below, I knew the ground forces were in dire need of assistance. They were asking for the ordnance extremely close to their positions. On each pass the Army reported that the fighters were receiving heavy ground fire. Already one F-100 had been shot down and the enemy seemed determined to get another. Hearing this, a feeling of apprehension crept over me.

You know you've had the finest training in the world, and as a member of one of the most respected and competent fighter squadrons, the 352nd "Yellow Jackets", your training has continued on after the formal schools. The constant contact you have had with the tremendous wealth of experience in the squadron has daily made you better and better. You know you are prepared, but like any other final exam that you have taken in life, there is always that unanswered question, "Did I really study as much as I could; is it possible that I missed something important that I will need in order to pass?"

Then you finally hear the call, "Yellow Jacket flight, you're cleared down." Suddenly the feeling of apprehension ceases, there is a job to be done and you are the best one for it. Now all that enters my mind is what comes over the radio and what can be seen. You listen intently to the FAC's description of the situation, anxiously searching out all the colored smoke he describes that mark the positions of the friendly ground forces. You must know where they are, not one small platoon must be overlooked. The oblong north-south landing zone

by Lt. Mike Sexton '64

(LZ) is your direction reference. The FAC gives the target elevation, direction of nearest friendlies and a run-in heading that must be adhered to with precise accuracy. You crank this heading into the top of the gyro compass for easy reference and will not release unless the heading indicator is pointing straight up. You've made one orbit and have the proper spacing on lead. He calls in and you position yourself to follow at a certain interval. The FAC has marked the target with a white smoke rocket. It looks like it is right on top of one of the many colored columns of smoke that dot the area. Lead pulls off, then the flash of the 500-pound bomb, right on the white smoke. You're in; the FAC calls for 10 meters short of the last bomb — the Army needs it closer.

Now your whole world is air speed, dive angle, altitude and piper (indicator) position. They must all be exactly on, there is no margin for error. Your mind cross-checks them a million times in the brief few moments on final. The piper is coming up nicely to the

desired impact point, air speed and dive angle are good, the altimeter is rapidly unwinding and approaching that one millisecond of time that it will be exactly at the proper release altitude. You feel a slight thump, almost automatically as your right thumb has picked off the bomb when the altimeter flashed by the proper reading. You pull back hard on the stick and six G's force you hard against the seat. The anti-gravity suit constricts your body in an attempt to prevent the blood from rushing from your upper body and causing blackout. The nose of your Super Sabre is above the horizon and you bank sharply to the left then back to the right in an evasive maneuver. You crane your neck around to look for the bomb burst for you can't tell immediately where it landed. Then the most wonderful words in the world come over the UHF radio, "Good bomb two, right where the Army wanted it." You have done it, the bomb impacted on target and your capability has been proven. A tremendous sense of relief comes over you like a weight being lifted.

The relief and flow of pride are brief, other bombs must be dropped but a new confidence is evident. Three more times you dive down that narrow corridor, only vaguely aware of your increased vulnerability on each succeeding pass.

Later you learn that your mission was in support of Operation Attleboro, the largest United States operation in the war. But the most important thing is that in the execution of your mission many friendly lives were saved. This is what you are here for and today you know your mission capabilities were fully utilized.





GEORGE BEADLE EDWARD TELLER
Challenge Today's Young Scientists

primary concern of this series. Rather, the lecturers delve into problems that will confront society in the future with a view toward exploring the contributing or effacing roles science can play in these challenges.

Inaugurated just over a year ago with a keynote lecture by Notre Dame's president, Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, Challenges in Science has become one of the finest lecture series for undergraduates in the country. Such prestigious persons as Dr. Linus Pauling, Nobel Laureate in Chemistry and Peace, Dr. Andrew Crewe, director of the Argonne National Laboratory, and Dr. Charles C. Price, head of the department of chemistry of the University of Pennsylvania, have met with ND faculty and students.

Sponsored by the College of Science and supported by funds from the Arthur J. Schmitt Foundation of Chicago, the lectures are open to all members of the academic community. The series is administered by a joint committee of members of the Council of the College of Science, which includes the deans and heads of departments within the College, and the Student Science Council. Speakers are chosen from nominations submitted by members of the councils.

Scheduled to speak February 6 is Dr. Edward Teller, professor-at-large at the University of California and nuclear physicist. One of the developers of the first atomic bomb and a leading contributor to the design of the first hydrogen bomb, Dr. Teller will explore the challenges of "Atomic Energy." Nobel Laureate in physiology and medicine, Dr. George Beadle will be the series' invited lecturer on March 20. The president of the University of Chicago will speak on "Genes, Mind and Man."

A unique aspect of Challenges in Science is its emphasis on including among the year's speakers two members of the University's science faculty. The purpose in so doing, says Dr. Emil T. Hofman, assistant dean and associate professor of chemistry and

coordinator of the series, is to enable members of the College of Science to learn of the research and work fostered within their own university. In November, Dr. George B. Craig Jr., professor of biology and researcher in mosquito genetics, discussed new approaches to ancient problems in vector borne disease.

Furthering the notion of self-knowledge within the community, the lecture series includes annually the appearance of Dr. Rossini, dean of the College of Science, as the season's last speaker of the year. Dr. Rossini will close the series on April 17 with an evaluation, "How the College of Science of the University of Notre Dame is Answering the Challenges in Science."

The format of the individual sessions is another distinctive feature of the series. Prior to the evening meetings, the guest speaker is entertained at dinner by members of the college and student councils to acquaint him with the science community and its leading members. Following the formal talk, the floor is opened to a question and answer period. In an effort to foster good student-faculty relations based on intellectual activity, a regularly scheduled informal gathering is an integral part of each lecture. Here students are free to meet with the lecturer for further questions or general discussions, or to engage in exchange of views with faculty members.

Philosophical Inquiry

An individual honor will be accorded Notre Dame in March when the American Catholic Philosophical Association gathers for its annual meeting. Only twice in the 41-year history of the Association has the academically oriented group met on a university campus.

Over 500 priests, nuns, and Catholic and non-Catholic laymen will converge on the University, March



REV. ERNAN McMULLIN
Hosts Catholic Philosophers

27, for a three-day probe into the nature of philosophical inquiry. Under the direction of Rev. Ernan McMullin, head of Notre Dame's philosophy department and president of the Association, leading Catholic educators and authors will engage in an intensive examination of the multiple branches of philosophical study.

Referring to the program of events for the meeting, Dr. John A. Oesterle, associate professor of philosophy, noted the emphasis placed on aca-

Concepts of Academe: A REPLY

The ALUMNUS feature on "Concepts of Academe" in the November-December issue prompted several replies, mostly by older Alumni and mostly favoring the "teaching" view expressed by Prof. Edward F. Cronin. The ALUMNUS takes pleasure in presenting herewith one such view and hopes that these remarks will encourage additional opinions — Editor, ALUMNUS.

by F. C. Hochreiter '35

THE Cronin-Massey dialogue on "Concepts of Academe" prompts me to comment. Hopefully, other readers will have opinions which may be shared through ALUMNUS columns.

If it were not for my personal exposure as a student at Notre Dame, Columbia, and Chicago, as a member of the graduate faculty at St. Louis, and part-time faculty at the College of Notre Dame of Maryland, and Baltimore Junior College, I might be considered more than a little presumptuous in what I am about. A distinction could be drawn between undergraduate and graduate study, but in my opinion the teacher who does not teach is an academic liability in both settings.

I was struck first by the obvious — Prof. Cronin wrote out of the depths of his own feelings and long experience; Prof. Massey computerized the positions of other "publishers" and adapted their statements to his own point of view. (Cronin required no bibliography; Massey leaned heavily on his eight citations.) It is the usual mark of the "publisher"—the employing of footnote and bibliography. Countless journal articles have put me to sleep as I tried to keep up with "who said what about anything." How refreshing it is to find an author

dem sessions. Dr. Oesterle, president of the Association in 1964-65, chairmans the local committee composed of Notre Dame and St. Mary's faculty members who have arranged for a schedule of panels, symposiums and discussions to delve into such diversified topics as metaphysics and philosophical psychology.

The morning plenary sessions will be devoted to the examination of the nature of philosophical inquiry, a question of increasing importance to

the Catholic philosopher in light of the gradual deemphasis on Thomism. During these meetings selected scholars will offer multiple views on the modes of inquiry through the presentation of papers and panel discussions. Afternoon sessions will find the delegates attending meetings relevant to their special fields of inquiry or interest. Topics scheduled for intensive discussion include history of philosophy, ethics, and the philosophies of religion and nature, as well as

metaphysics and philosophical psychology.

One highlight of the three-day meeting will be the presentation of the Aquinas-Spellman Award to Rev. Martin D'Arcy SJ. The coveted honor which has been awarded on fewer than 10 occasions during the entire history of the Association, will be bestowed upon the internationally known English author and teacher in recognition of his outstanding scholarship and teaching abilities.

who has sufficient to say on his own initiative that he does not require the repetitious mumblings of others as multiple crutches.

Prof. Cronin's use of the term *research* reminded me of my own discipline's interpretation of the term *recreation*. And, it was like a spring breeze to learn that ND still has a professor who **READS** his students' papers and attempts to help them "create" in the written and oral form. Believe me, as I have read undergraduate and graduate papers and examinations, I have often wondered what happened to the fundamental process of speaking and writing simple, good grammar, not to mention the ability to engage in logical thinking.

It would be interesting if the late Cardinal Newman could enter the dialogue since both authors found him worthy of reference. As Prof. Cronin quoted the Rev. Leo "Literary" Ward, so I would like to call to memory fine ND professors of past years, such as Rev. Thomas Brennan, Rev. Raymond Murray, Thomas Madden, Louis Buckley, Devere Plunkett and many others too numerous to mention who were truly teachers in the Newman sense of the word.

There is a principle in social welfare which says that the most skilled social worker should be used for Intake since this is the first exposure of the client to the agency's service. I believe there is an analogy to be found with the college freshman, the freshman lawyer, the freshman doctor, the freshman dentist, etc. He deserves the *best* the college or university has to offer because, as the first exposure to the academic or professional milieu is formulated, the refinement of the experience will be either beautifully honed or horribly distorted.

The Cronin example of the researcher and the physician is superb in its simplicity. Let the researcher work in his laboratory, be it with test tube or pen. Let him turn out the best of his talents, **BUT** let the artisan,

be he physician, lawyer, architect, engineer, or teacher, take what he will from the researcher's findings and apply it in his day-to-day contact with the human beings in the community who are his clientele. There is a place for both—let each stay in his place, except for that occasional "giant" mentioned by Prof. Cronin who finds it possible to wear two hats, if not simultaneously, then in quick exchange.

The teacher who does not or cannot teach, regardless of his monographs, is a worthless artisan. His increases in salary, his promotions along the professorial track, his academic plaudits are vapid and grounded in fraud. The teacher who truly teaches, but who is hounded by the administration because he does not publish, is the true hero of the piece. Should he be passed over in tenure, rank, or salary, it is to the discredit of the institution of higher learning, which is so busy with its own little microcosm of alleged importance, that it misses the macrocosm for which it was created and chartered.

Prof. Massey writes off, with gentle sarcasm, the historical concept of the university—"a corporate body whose principal function is teaching." He would substitute "scholarly and scientific activity of the faculty" for "education of the intellect." He considers such faculty development the primary business of a university, and "not . . . a secondary and questionable activity ancillary to teaching." He is even naive enough to suggest that "it

is now teaching that needs justification in a university."

Running the risk of seeming too personal, may I suggest that not all college and university students are so happily endowed as Prof. Massey. For students of his intellectual stature, possibly teachers in the old definition and universities in the old tradition are unnecessary. Unfortunately, I am afraid Professor Massey is out of touch with reality. The average young man and young woman goes to an institution of higher learning **TO BE TAUGHT** and to benefit from the intellectual stimulation of the most intellectual educator. This implies more than a mere sitting at the feet of the oracle and learning. As I said in the beginning, a teacher who does not teach is an academic liability. I might add that I have suffered with such "liabilities" in several institutions of higher learning, and I begrudged every tuition dollar spent.

Prof. Massey says that universities which do not exemplify the research concept are perpetrating a fraud. I hold that the university which does not exemplify the concept of teaching is guilty of fraud and is stealing hard-earned tuition money from the great majority of its students.

Let the college and the university continue to be, or return to the concept of being, an institution of *teaching* and learning so that our hundreds of thousands of young men and young women may see in their degrees a representation of a meaningful experience which prepared them for the full life.



CRONIN



HOCHREITER



MASSEY

Await Decision

Notre Dame's hopes of locating a state-owned medical school adjacent to the University's campus now lay before the 1967 Indiana General Assembly.

Between now and March 3, the Hoosier Legislature is to decide the location of the medical facility. More than four cities are in contention, among them South Bend, Muncie, Evansville and Gary.

Sponsoring the Notre Dame site is the Northern Indiana Committee for Higher Education. In its bill the citizens group has proposed that the Indiana University trustees lease the site offered by Notre Dame and permit agreements between the state school and other institutions for cooperative employment of administrators and staff. Both the House and Senate bills supporting the South Bend site would provide \$750,000 to pay for a second school, employ a

dean and staff and launch construction in 2½ years.

Thus far, the medical school site has proven to be one of the hottest battles of the 1967 Legislature. Because it is such a top political issue and because no one geographical area can muster enough votes to capture the location, there is some speculation as to whether the issue will even be decided in this assembly. The next Indiana assembly will not convene until 1969.

Topside Briefs

Midyear Graduation

Although the University traditionally holds no midyear commencement exercises, about 75 undergraduates completed requirements for their bachelor's degrees in January. Most will return in June for the official conferring of their degrees except for a small number of them who will be unable to be on hand. These are the 11 ROTC graduates who were commissioned Jan. 27. The majority of these men soon will begin active duty in their respective branches of the military services. Major General Earle Fremont Cooke, US Army (Ret.), addressed the newly commissioned lieutenants in ceremonies in the Center for Continuing Education. Gen. Cooke was 19th chief signal officer for the Army prior to his voluntary retirement in 1963. On hand to receive their commissions were eight representatives from the Army ROTC, two Naval cadets and one Air Force candidate.

Dedicate New Post Office

Lincoln's birthday at Notre Dame this year literally will be observed as a postman's holiday when government and University officials join in dedicating Notre Dame's modern new post office. Located immediately north of the Center for Continuing Education, the one-story, buff-brick structure will serve the growing 9,000-member community with the latest in mail service innovations that include separate service and box lobbies, air conditioning, bank-type counters and modern stamp vending machines. Assistant postmaster general for personnel, Richard Murphy, together with other local and national government figures will be on hand for the February 12 ceremonies. Following the afternoon dedicatory program, University President Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC will bless the building. Notre Dame's postmaster since 1962 is Brother Eli Pelchat CSC.

Inventiveness

That "necessity is the mother of invention" has been demonstrated once again by two scientists in the University's Radiation Lab. The need for an apparatus to generate an electric arc of very short duration prompted Dr. Peter K. Ludwig, research scientist in chemistry, and his former Radiation Lab colleague, Juan T. D'Alession, now of Buenos Aires, to set to work on the design of a new generating mechanism. The results of their labors have been rewarded by the announcement of the Chicago operations office of the US Atomic Energy Commission that their mercury-wetted fixed electrode electric arc generator has been granted a US patent. The two scientists, who constructed several test models of their generator in the shops of the Radiation Lab, filed claim for the patent in June, 1965. According to informed sources, their invention generates electric arcs by means of discharging an electric current between mercury-wetted electrodes in a pressurized gas.

Irish Playboy

The curtain is again set to rise over the third production of the combined Notre Dame-St. Mary's Theatre. The first two weekends in February will bring to the Washington Hall stage John Millington Synge's "The Playboy of the Western World." The Irish comedy, which takes place in a pub, stars freshman Robert Allen in the title role of Christy Mahon. Veteran Terry Francke will handle the role of Michael James, father of Pegeen Mike played by Judy Muench. Marcella Lynyak and Tom Haley round out the supporting roles in a cast that includes over a dozen students. Directing the production will be Dennis J. Hayes, assistant professor in the drama department, while fellow faculty member, Charles P. Lehman, designed the sets.

Scholarship for Future Superintendents

In keeping with recent studies and consequent emphasis on the betterment of parochial education, the University has announced the creation of a doctoral scholarship for persons preparing to become superintendents of Catholic school systems. The \$2,000 award is in honor of the late Msgr. Frederick G. Hochwalt, executive secretary of the National Catholic Educational Association from 1944 until his death this past summer. Available to priests and laymen alike, the scholarship stipulates only that the recipient be in his first year of doctoral studies beyond the master's degree with an aim toward a future in Catholic school administration. Dr. James Michael Lee, head of the department of education which will select the recipient of the award, believes that the scholarship "should prove to be of significant assistance to the American hierarchy in its efforts to develop the future leaders of American Catholic education." Nominations for the scholarship were open through the bishops or their diocesan superintendents' offices. The winner of the Hochwalt Memorial Scholarship will be announced in early March.

Singers Head West

Heeding the call to "go West" the Notre Dame Glee Club is once again setting off in March for their second visit this year to the West Coast. Early in September the Glee Clubbers flew to California to tape a segment on the Andy Williams' show which was aired in November. Their hectic schedule at that time permitted no concert dates. But the spring tour offers West Coast Alumni several opportunities to hear the Glee Club firsthand. From March 22-25 they will entertain in the Denver area before heading to San Francisco for a five-day program in the Bay area. The first week of April will find the vocalists dividing their time between Los Angeles and Phoenix, Arizona. Lest the East feel neglected, the University singers have scheduled their spring premier for March 5 and 6 in Cleveland.

Bandsmen to Tour Northeast

As thousands of students begin the spring exodus to fun in the sun, the University Band is girding itself for its annual spring concert tour. This year the bandsmen have scheduled a 3,500-mile jaunt through the Northeastern US and into Canada. A look at the itinerary finds the Concert Band in Fair Haven, N.J., Mar. 26; Flemington, N.J., Mar. 27; Lyndhurst, N.J., Mar. 28; Newark, N.J., Mar. 29; New York City (Hunter College) Mar. 30; Albany, N.Y., Mar. 31; Lewiston, Me., Apr. 1; Montreal, Canada, Apr. 2-3; Port Byron, N.Y., Apr. 4; Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 5. The Band will conclude their season with the spring concert at Notre Dame on April 7.

Sounding Board for Christian Thought

Christened the *Christian Activist* (later changed to *Dialogue* to prevent possible distortion of intent) a new student magazine appeared on campus in October. Its editorial *raison d'être* is based on the need for dialogue in a Christian's search for his faith: "We must speak out so that others might hear and we might listen. Our actions must have a mouthpiece and our voices should prompt action." Under the editorship of senior John H. Davis, the magazine offers a medium for the discussion of any aspect of Christian life from prayer to the racial question. The format of the monthly consists of articles contributed by the Notre Dame-St. Mary's community and reprints from leading magazines, and welcomes the challenge of criticism and debate. Although only three issues old, *Dialogue* has reached a circulation of over 750 copies and is being distributed to several Newman Clubs across the country.

High-Flying Scholars

Annually placing a high number of cadets in the top ranks of nationwide competition, the University's AFROTC unit has expectations of doubling its scholarship winners in the coming year. The Air Force's announcement of a sizeable increase in scholarships available prompted Lt. Col. John Abbott, education officer for AFROTC at Notre Dame, to estimate that the number of cadets holding scholarships could reach 50 or 60. He noted that the 20 junior scholarship holders would in all likelihood retain their awards and that an equal number of this year's sophomores could be expected to qualify for the coming year. Scholastic records indicate that the addition of at least 10 second-year students to the scholarship ranks could be expected. The scholarships, which pay tuition fees and lab and book costs, are awarded on the basis of the student's cumulative grade point average, his score on the Air Force Officers Qualifying Test, the recommendation of the University's review board, and a dossier of the candidate's extracurricular activities.

Spring and Fall Pilgrimages

Mindful of the age-old tradition of visits to religious shrines, the Holy Cross Fathers have arranged two jet-age pilgrimages to Europe. On March 13 members and friends of the Holy Cross Association embark for a three-week tour of Italy, France, Germany and Switzerland. Under the spiritual direction of Rev. William McAuliffe CSC '37 the tour promises Holy Week services in Rome and a highlight visit to Lourdes. On the agenda for October is a pilgrimage to Portugal for the 50th-anniversary celebrations of Our Lady's apparition at Fatima. Rev. John Wilson CSC '32, associate director of vocations for the Congregation's Indiana province, will lead pilgrims through a 21-day trans-Europe tour which will include stops at Rome, London and Lourdes. Further information on either pilgrimage can be obtained by addressing the priests at Notre Dame, Ind.

All for the Time Being

The temporarily vacated chairmanship of the department of civil engineering has been filled by Dr. Bruce Schimming. An assistant professor within the department, Dr. Schimming was named acting department head to replace Dr. Harry C. Saxe who is currently serving as acting dean of the College of Engineering. A graduate of Northwestern, Dr. Schimming holds three degrees, including his doctorate, from that university. A specialist in soil mechanics, he has been a member of the Notre Dame faculty since 1963. This is Dr. Schimming's second appointment as acting department head in which capacity he also served from September, 1965 to August, 1966.

To Better the Written Word

Future O. Henrys are being given the opportunity to prove the effectiveness of their pens during a series of short story seminars being conducted at the University. Under the direction of Richard Sullivan, professor of English and himself an accomplished, well-known writer, the seminars are intended to "draw some general notions about what makes for the good, sound, real writing of fiction." Scheduled to meet twice weekly from January through May, the 25 enrollees are engaged in the writing and criticism of their own works. Although meeting at the Center for Continuing Education, the seminars are not primarily sponsored by the University. Initiated by members of the South Bend Writers' Club the seminars represent a communal sharing of talent and facilities between the University and neighboring communities.

Change of Controllorship

An 18-year tenure of service to Notre Dame was ended in December when G. Edward Harwood stepped down from the post of University controller. Joining the staff in 1948 Harwood served as director of accounting for four years before assuming the controllership. During his tenure the University experienced the greatest period of growth and development in its history. Harwood was responsible for the installation of the present operations budgetary system which annually exceeds \$30 million. As a parting token Notre Dame's president, Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, presented Mr. and Mrs. Harwood with round-trip air tickets to London. A native of England, Harwood attended London University and Sandhurst. With news of Mr. Harwood's retirement came that of the appointment of Dr. Richard M. Lynch to the position of controller. Dr. Lynch, who has been on the staff since 1964 as assistant controller, holds a doctorate in business administration from Harvard and has been teaching a course in management accounting at the University. He is also the author of a just published textbook, *Accounting for Management Planning and Control*.

Appoint Administrative Aide

The increasing complexities of administering the modern university frequently have demanded the creation of new administrative offices. In December Notre Dame's executive vice-president, Rev. Edmund P. Joyce CSC, announced the appointment of John F. Plouff '38 to the newly created office of his administrative assistant. Although he has been in managerial positions with Sinclair Refining Co. for the past 14 years, Plouff is no stranger to University administration. A graduate of the College of Business Administration, he joined the University's staff in that year and served in various positions until 1952. At the time of his departure from Notre Dame Plouff was assistant to the vice-president for business affairs. Returning with Plouff to Notre Dame are his wife, the former Marie O'Connor, and their four children.



MacInnes '53



Mrs. Boland



Birder '50



Donovan '58, McShane '61 and Miller '56

JOHN MACINNES—LAY MISSIONARY

John MacInnes '53 was a lay mission volunteer in the Diocese of Fort Portal, Northern Uganda where he taught for three years in the African Seminary. In early November he was busily preparing his students for the government exams while, personally, he was making arrangements for his first home visit in three years. His plans were altered, as suddenly he was stricken with an unknown fever or virus. On November 9, near midnight, John died.

The lay teacher became interested in the African missions when his brother, Rev. George MacInnes CSC '56, was assigned to the Fort Portal Diocese. Deciding to join his brother, John trained for a year with the Lay Mission Helpers of Los Angeles before leaving for his first assignment at the African Seminary in Northern Uganda. Primarily a teacher, John's accomplishments extended far beyond the classroom. He was personally instrumental in raising funds for the expansion of the Seminary library. Today it ranks as one of the finest school libraries in Uganda.

Just prior to his death John had expressed a desire to dedicate his life to the teaching of African clergy, and already had made plans to return to Uganda after the holidays. The lay missionary is now buried in the Fort Portal Cathedral along side the priests and sisters who pioneered the mission.

DEATH CLAIMS MRS. JOE BOLAND

Mrs. Margaret (Peg) Boland, widow of the late Joseph M. Boland '27, died Dec. 23 in South Bend. Peg Boland, who was widely known by Notre Dame people, met her late husband in Minneapolis when he was recuperating from a broken leg suffered in the ND-Minnesota football game. While he coached at Notre

Dame and during the popular expansion of his influence through radio and television as a sportscaster, Peg Boland was a welcome and inspirational part of the Boland world.

Mrs. Boland also served the University as its liaison with South Bend residents who rented rooms to off-campus students and at the time of her death was on the staff of the Memorial Library. In addition, Mrs. Boland wrote articles and several books including *Joe Boland, Notre Dame Man*; *Valiant Woman*; and *Don't Panic, Mother*. Peg Boland was buried from Sacred Heart Church on the campus. Joe's brother, Rev. James A. Boland, was celebrant of the Mass and Rev. Louis J. Thornton CSC gave the eulogy. Two children survive: Joseph M. Jr. '59 of Milwaukee and Margaret of Chicago.

"AND THEY LIVED HAPPILY . . ."

For the world of sports fans Nov. 19, was the day of "the game." But for the May family of Racine, Wis. all attention was turned to daughter Kathleen's wedding. Well, just about all attention.

Perturbed over having to miss the first half of the ND-MSU game, the bride's brothers, Tom '55 and John '61, declared where their loyalties lay. Painting a bright green "Go ND" on the soles of their new unsuspecting brother-in-law's shoes the two Irish fans registered a silent cheer for the team. Gilbert Niesen and bride later relented to the pleas of ND fans in attendance and, following Mass, conceded the wedding cake's place of honor to a portable TV.

The humorous incident rated front-page space in the following morning's *Sunday Bulletin*. The picture, appropriately captioned, read "Notre Dame (Wedding) Ties."



Classes



FROM THE TOP OF THE WORLD . . .

Dudley Birder '50 and '52 is a musician whose ambition and ability have carried him to the top — to the top of the world, that is. In September he conducted the St. Norbert's College Chamber Singers on a month long, 17,000-mile USO tour which took them to the far reaches of the US Northeast Military Command in Greenland, Labrador, Iceland, Newfoundland and Baffin Island.

Such ambitious undertakings are not unusual for Dud who set out to make musical history at St. Norbert's in De Pere, Wis. shortly after he joined the faculty in 1958. Within a year he founded the Chamber Singers, was directing the annual musical, and was occupying his summers as

musical director of the Green Bay Music Theatre.

The Chamber Singers are a small, select group of six boys and seven co-eds whose talents must be versatile as well as outstanding. When Rev. Joseph Dorff, O. Praem, research psychologist, artist and singer, reported that he was going to join the USO tour, he was greeted with: "I'm going to play the piano during the tour. What would you like to do — dance or play the drums?" Testimony to the insistence on excellence and participation imposed by Dud was Father's regular position as tour percussionist. In addition, 11 of the members of the choral group played various instruments and served as accompanists during parts of the show.

The collegiate entertainers, who spent more than a month of their summer vacation engaged in rehearsals, prepared a repertoire that included more than four hours of material ranging from show tunes to folk songs to semiclassical pieces and religious numbers. The singers were so well received by the men stationed at the bases visited that they were encouraged to extend their stay in Greenland for an extra few days.

Speaking of the effects of the tour Dudley said: "The trip far exceeded my anticipation, it was much more, really, that we thought it would be. The concerts we gave were greatly needed by many of the stations, since some are completely isolated for from four to six months." The students benefitted as well with many of them experiencing for the first time the broadening experiences of travel and the full meaning of serving one's country.

Dudley, who received both his bachelor's and master's in music from Notre Dame, followed in his father's footsteps. His father Cecil was a graduate of the Class of '14 and was on the faculty of the music department of the University. Dud was an instructor here in music from 1953 to 1954. He and his wife, the former Mary Barany, and five children now reside at 503 N. Michigan Street in De Pere.

. . . TO THE WORLD'S LAST FRONTIER
An *ex-officio* Notre Dame Club of Antarctica has been founded by three Alumni who claim to be the University's only representatives on the polar continent.

Navy Lt. Lawrence Donovan '58, Lt (jg) Mark McShane '61 and Lt. Cmdr. Robert Miller '56 are stationed with the Navy Engineer Corps at McMurdo Station on "the world's last frontier." All avid football fans they were able to follow part of the season's schedule over the Armed Forces Radio and TV service and received scores of the other games from ham radio operators in the US.

Larry Donovan, who has logged over 14 months at the station, is officer-in-charge of the Navy's only shore-based nuclear power plant. Mark McShane is the assistant officer-in-charge of the 130-man Naval Construction Battalion whose mission is to provide all new construction in support of the US Antarctic Research Program. And Bob Miller, a graduate of the University's department of civil engineering, is the public works officer at McMurdo in charge of maintenance and operation of utilities, buildings and roads.



reunion

'67

... will surely bring all eleven a running to hear the pickin' and strummin' June 9, 10 and 11 back on campus. The illustrious ten plus one include the 50-Year Club and the classes of '17, '22, '27, '32, '37, '42, '47, '52, '57 and '62. Make your plans now to join your friends and classmates the second weekend in June ... and, too, don't forget your own fiddle!

ENGAGEMENTS

Miss Patricia Roeder and PAUL V. HORNING '57.
Miss Kathleen McGrogan and PETER D. ROBERSON '58.
Miss Ellen Chapman and WILLIAM REILLY JR. '59.
Miss Frances Earle Wood and KEITH K. MALCOLM '60.
Miss Martha Frances Minchan and RICHARD B. PAGEN '60.
Miss Ellen Sue Rice and WILLIAM C. POTTER JR. '60.
Miss Madeline Sheehan Devaney and WILLIAM HENRY CHOQUETTE '62.
Miss DeAnn Jensen and DAVID M. CONSTANTINO '62, '65L.
Miss Rachel Flynn and ROBERT HAMILTON JR. '62.
Miss Janice Elaine Nowacki and RANDY A. KIENSTRA '64.
Miss Valerie Ann Quant and JOSEPH J. SPERBER '64.
Miss Anne D. Savage and ALEXANDER D. VAN EYCK '64.
Miss Kathleen Maria Bayer and JAMES PHILIP HARNISCH '65.
Miss Katherine Ann Weismann and WILLIAM M. MAROHN '65.
Miss Christine Curry and GEORGE C. ADAMS '66.
Miss Terry Lynn Worcester and JOHN JOSEPH CROWLEY JR. '66.
Miss Jane O'Rourke and NATHANIEL J. DAVIS '66.
Miss Gail Marie Hagerty and GARY R. HEDIGER '66.
Miss Mary Louise Waldvogel and JOHN P. KUMINECZ '66.

MARRIAGES

Miss Patricia Danielson and DIMITRI L. GLOSS MA '56, Notre Dame, Dec. 17.
Miss Eileen O'Donnell and DONALD B. REILLY '58, Nov. 12.
Miss Roberta Ann Flynn and JOHN J. UEBING '59, Palo Alto, Calif., Nov. 26.
Miss Constance Rogers and GREGORY S. ARMSTRONG '60, Fresno, Calif., Nov. 19.
Miss Joan Marie Ianni and PETER ELIAS SAYOUR '60, Brooklyn, Oct. 9.

Miss Jane Ellen O'Brien and THOMAS E. COLLETON JR. '62, South Orange, N.J., Nov. 12.
Miss Leslie Allen Lippincott and RICHARD J. RIORDAN '63, Upper Montclair, N.J., Oct. 29.
Miss Mary Ellen Mrozinski and RONALD W. VETTEL '63, '66 L, South Bend, Dec. 17.
Miss Kathryn Pilot and JOHN P. KINTZ '64, Notre Dame, Nov. 25.
Miss Elizabeth Knecht and JAMES J. NORRIS '64, Notre Dame, Dec. 17.
Miss MARY ANN BOYLE MS '65 and William Edward Bodden, Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 24.
Miss Marcia Lynn Morrison and JOSEPH R. YADOUGA '65, South Bend, Nov. 5.
Miss Jill Anne Longstreet and STEPHEN FRANCIS BALL '66, Notre Dame, Nov. 26.
Miss Diane Lois Trensey and DAVID THOMAS BASSO '66, South Bend, Dec. 31.
Miss Barbara Ellen Crowe and SAMUEL J. BERNARDI JR. '66 L, Notre Dame, Nov. 26.
Miss Pamela Pagano and JAMES PATRICK COONEY '66.
Miss Justine Theresa Banicki and FRANCIS H. SHEEHAN '66, Notre Dame, Dec. 26.
Miss Jane Ann Zorn and MICHAEL JOHN DANCH '67, South Bend, Nov. 5.

BIRTHS

Mr. and Mrs. JAMES PURCELL '42, a son, Gregory James, July 6.
Mr. and Mrs. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL '54, a daughter, Ann Marie, Nov. 25.
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES GULDE '55, a son, Anthony John, Nov. 22.
Mr. and Mrs. RAYMOND D. BECHAMPS '57, a daughter, Michelle Surgent, Nov. 14.
Dr. and Mrs. HERBERT R. MOELLER '60, twins, Mark Gerard and Pamela Ann, Oct. 17.
Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM C. WEINSHEIMER '62, a son, William C. Jr., Sept. 25.
Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT K. MATURI '63, a son, Darren Alfred, Nov. 20.
Mr. and Mrs. R. PATRICK STRICKLER '65, a son, John Patrick, Nov. 26.

SYMPATHY

JOSEPH A. TANSEY '15 on the death of his wife and FRED '48 and JAMES '50 on the death of their mother, Nov. 19.

HAROLD KOHLMAN '35 on the death of his father, Nov. 29.
FRANCIS J. MILLIGAN '45 on the death of his father, Dec. 5.
JOHN C. NOONAN '47 on the death of his father, Nov. 20.
JOHN F. BODLE '49 on the death of his father, Dec. 5.
LAWRENCE '51 and DENNIS PANOZZO '60 on the death of their father, Oct. 25.
JEROME R. '55 and PHILIP G. PRASSAS '58, on the death of their father, Dec. 20.
JOHN D. KING '57 on the death of his father, June 28.
JOHN C. '58, A. JAMES '60 and JEROME A. HIRSCHFELD '66 on the death of their father, Dec. 8.
THOMAS I. McSWEENEY '60, on the death of his father.
ALAN J. FRENZEL '65 on the death of his mother, Dec. 13.
PETER C. LANGENUS '65 on the death of his mother, Nov. 16.
Prof. John Kane, faculty, on the death of his wife, Dec. 19.

DEATHS

M. EMMET WALTER '14, MA '15, '16L, Houston, Tex., Nov. 2. Editor of the *Houston Chronicle* for 14 years he retired in 1961 but retained the position of editorial consultant until early this year. A member of numerous civic and religious organizations he had served on the Houston Planning Commission for over 20 years, received the French Croix de Guerre during WW I, been named a Papal Knight of St. Gregory and a Knight of Malta. He was active in work for the ND Foundation. His widow survives.
HENRY P. DOWNEY '19, Chicago, Nov. 21. Surviving are his widow, two sons and daughter.
Dr. EDGAR J. HERMES '21, Lansing, Mich., Sept. 28.
CHARLES PATRICK MOONEY JR. LLB '21, Memphis, Nov. 11. A lawyer since 1921 he was assistant district attorney, a state representative in 1929, federal attorney in 1930 and in 1934 was appointed assistant US attorney for West Tennessee. Surviving are his widow and son.
Dr. CLEMENT T. SOBECKI '22, South Bend, Nov. 18. A South Bend dentist he is survived by a brother and two sisters.

FRANK P. CULLEN '24, Oak Park, Ill., Dec. 30. He was president of the Cullen-Friedstedt Co., manufacturers of railway cranes, and a former member of the Board of Directors of the National Railway Appliance Assn. Surviving are his widow, three sons including Frank J. '59, and three daughters.

JOHN E. BOWER '25, Waukegan, Ill., Sept. 29. He is survived by his widow, son John Jr. '56 and a daughter.

ALFRED G. HOCKWALT '25, Pittsburgh, Nov. 16, 1964. His widow survives.

G. FRANKLIN McSORLEY '25, Pittsburgh, Dec. 23. Co-owner of the Sterling Land Co., he was a contractor and real estate developer. He served as commissioner of the Pennsylvania Turnpike from 1955-59. Surviving are his widow, two daughters, a son and brother John '28.

JOSEPH L. BARRINGTON '26, Englewood, N.J., Dec. 4.

LYMAN J. CLARK '26, Winnetka, Ill., Dec. 6.

ROBERT V. DUNNE '26, San Francisco, Nov. 25. While a student at ND he served as Knute Rockne's public relations aid and went on to serve as a public relations and advertising executive. He played pro baseball with the NY Giants, served as a baseball and boxing coach and wrote a sports column in the *San Francisco News*. He also made three movies and conducted his own TV and radio programs in Los Angeles. He is survived by his widow and five children.

FRANK J. WALSH LLB '26, Chicago, Dec. 11. A self-employed insurance broker he is survived by three nephews and one niece.

LEO McTERNAN '27, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 9, 1965. He was active in the ND Club of Kentucky and was a member of the national Monogram Club. Surviving is his widow.

CHARLES J. RIHN '29, Aliquippa, Pa., Oct. 6.

JOSEPH F. BOYLAND '31, Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 7. At the time of his death he was VP of Peerless Ins. Co. a position which he held since 1959. Active in local organizations he had once served as president of the ND Club of Western Mich. Surviving are his widow, a son and three daughters.

JOHN C. RADOSEVICH '31, Palos Park, Ill., Nov. 27.

JOSEPH KENNEDY '32, New Haven, Conn., June 29, 1964.

FRANCIS J. MORRISON '32, Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 2. He is survived by his widow and two brothers, Arnold '35 and Reginald '37.

PETER J. QUINN JR. '33, Bloomfield, N.J., Oct. 24. Owner and director of a funeral home he was also a director of the First Savings and Loan Assn., a member of the local board of realtors, a member of the Kiwanis Club and 4th degree K. of C. He was a past president of the ND Club of New Jersey. Surviving are his widow, son Peter '60 and a second son.

HARRY J. MURPHY '34, Alma, Mich., Nov. 10. He is survived by his widow.

JOHN J. McGRATH '35, Sedalia, Mo., Dec. 23. President and chairman of the board of directors of the Sedalia Bank and Trust Co., he was also on the board of trustees of the Kansas City Research Hospital. He was awarded the title of Colonel by three governors for his support of the state Democratic party. Surviving are his widow and four daughters.

ROBERT J. MAZANEC '38, Cleveland, O., Dec. 6.

EDWARD J. MATHIEU '40, Bloomington, N.J., Dec. 16. He was owner of the Mathieu Chemical Co., of Riverdale. Surviving is his widow.

RICHARD JOHN STEFFANIAK '40, South Bend, Nov. 28. He was employed as an administrative engineer with the Aerospace Div. of the Bendix Corp. He served as secretary of the South Bend Golf Assn. and was a past president of the Bendix Mgt. Club and also served in the Army Air Corps during WW II. He is survived by two daughters.

Dr. ROBERT M. WITUCKI BNS '44, BSChem. '47, MS '48, Santa Barbara, Calif., Nov. 6. He was a research chemist for Astrophysics Research Corp. at the time of his death. Surviving are his widow, son and four daughters.

Rev. LEONARD R. LUX OSB, MA '45, Aurora, Ill., Jan. 13, 1966.

ROLAND NORMAN RUSSELL '50, Agawam, Mass., Oct. 9.

JOHN MacINNES '53, Minneapolis, Nov. 9. A member of the Society of Lay Mission Helpers he died at his mission post in the Diocese of Fort Portal in Northern Uganda where he had just completed a three-year teaching assignment in the African Seminary. He is survived by his mother and brother Rev. George MacInnes CSC '56.

Rev. BARNABAS P. HARRINGTON OSB MS '60, St. Meinrad's Abbey, Ind., Nov. 25. He was killed in an auto accident near English, Ind.

JOSEPH S. SLADE '60, '61L, Mishawaka, Nov. 9. He was on the staff of McGladrey, Hansen, Dunn & Flatley, a public accounting firm and was a member of the K of C, Indiana Bar Assn., South Bend Press Club and other civic organizations. Surviving are his widow and infant daughter.

Sister M. JOSEPH DAVID MAIER MFA '62, Immaculata, Pa., Feb. 4.

Capt. WILLIAM J. WILDERS USA '62, Scarsdale, N.Y., Nov. 16. An artillery liaison officer he died of burns suffered when his helicopter crashed in Vietnam Nov. 6. During his three years of military service he received several commendations. He is survived by his widow and two children.

ALBERT T. KOHOUT '63, Defiance, Ohio, Nov. 2. He was killed in an automobile accident. He is survived by his parents.

Wilbur D. Peat, member of the Advisory Council of the College of Arts and Letters, Indianapolis, Dec. 14.



Thomas L. Hickey Sr., member of the President's Committee of the University, died in South Bend Dec. 15. A prominent building contractor and civic and business leader, the lifelong resident of South Bend was board chairman and president of Thomas L. Hickey, Inc.; the latter position he held since 1913. Mr. Hickey, who maintained a close association with the University for years, was specially elected to the Alumni Association in 1932. In addition to his position on the President's Committee, he held a similar post at St. Mary's College and was also the honorary president of the Notre Dame Club of St. Joseph's Valley. Mr. Hickey's ties with Notre Dame were also strengthened through his role as godfather to Knute Rockne. He is survived by his widow, five sons, Thomas L. Jr. '35, Donald F. '38, Gerald A. '41, John P. '44, and Joseph E. '50, and a daughter.



Mrs. Julia Deal Lewis, widow of Frank J. Lewis, industrialist and philanthropist, died Dec. 24 in Palm Beach, Fla. Donor of Lewis Hall, a graduate residence hall for Sisters on the campus, Mrs. Lewis was 79. In 1933 the Lewis family provided funds for the bus shelter at the entrance to the campus. Mr. and Mrs. Lewis were one of a very few couples who received honorary degrees from the University. Mr. Lewis accepted a doctor of laws degree in 1954 while in 1962 Mrs. Lewis was awarded a doctor of fine arts degree. She is survived by two sons, three stepsons and a stepdaughter.

FACULTY AND STAFF DEATHS



Stephen H. Ronay '27-MA '31, a professor of English at the University, died Nov. 13 in South Bend. Joining the faculty in 1931 the specialist in Elizabethan drama and bibliography left the University temporarily to serve in the US Army during WW II where he attained the rank of lieutenant colonel. In 1948 he earned his doctorate at the University of Chicago. He is survived by his widow and four sons, among whom is James C. '66, and a stepson and stepdaughter.

50-Year Club

When, if ever, have Notre Dame Alumni—both real and synthetic—enjoyed a more interesting and exciting football season. At the close of the 10-game schedule Notre Dame had won nine games with one tie and it was the first undefeated season under Coach Ara. Total score for the season was 362 for Notre Dame against only 38 for its opponents. The first game against Purdue was a 26 to 14 victory and the last against Southern Cal was 51 to 0. Oddly enough both of these teams were selected to play in the Rose Bowl on New Year's Day. With a wealth of young material ND should be strong for some years to come and perhaps win other national championships.

Now from the joyous to the sad. I regret to report the passing of another member of the Class

of '15. M. EMMET WALTER '14, MA '15 and '16 L died Nov. 1 in Houston. He had been editor of the *Houston Chronicle* for 14 years but retired in 1961. Until the beginning of this year he had been active as an editorial consultant for the paper. His widow survives.

I regret also to report that JOSEPH TANSEY '15 lost his wife Gwendolyn, Nov. 19. Joseph's address is 113 N. St. Peter St., South Bend 46617. "Eternal rest grant unto them, O Lord, and let perpetual light shine upon them. May they rest in peace. Amen."

The holidays will have come and gone by the time this issue reaches you. Nevertheless, I want to extend this belated greeting to each of you and to your dear ones: "May all the prayers sincere and true made at Christmas time for you be answered one by one, to bless these holy days with happiness."

ALBERT A. KUHLE '15
117 Sunset Ave., LaGrange,
Ill. 60525

MARTIN EMMET WALTER '14

He will long be remembered

One of Notre Dame's most accomplished Alumni and 50-Year men, MARTIN EMMET WALTER '14, died Nov. 1 in Houston, Tex., where he had led his useful life from the time he was discharged a few months after the close of WW I. He had been a native of Mt. Carmel, Ill.

As a lieutenant in France he was decorated with the *Croix de Guerre* for gallantry in action at the siege of Rheims. Characteristically, he told us that his bravery was because he was "too scared to run." After having been taken prisoner and spending six weeks in a German prison camp, he escaped and made his way back to Paris after traveling for weeks through dangerous enemy territory.

Upon completing his undergraduate studies at Notre Dame he returned to earn an MA in 1915 and a law degree in 1916. He had practiced law only a short time before entering the Army.

He was with the *Houston Chronicle* for more than 40 years and eventually became its chief editor and VP. The *Chronicle*, the largest paper in Texas, was owned by the late Jesse Jones with whom Walter developed a lasting friendship. After the death of Mr. Jones he was made one of the advisory trustees of his estate and trust.

Emmet, as his friends called him, was said to be one of the three most active men in directing the city's affairs during the many years of its rapid growth. In 1940 he was appointed a member of the Houston Planning Commission. It was after this appointment that Emmet did his most effective work in guiding the city, particularly pertaining to the development and widening of its thoroughfares. The City Council, as a token of its esteem, named a branch of the public library for him, the M. E. Walter Branch. During his career he was made a Knight of St. Gregory and also of Malta. But the highest tribute paid him was by some of his associates on the paper who said he seemed happiest when fighting for what he thought best for his city and community. In addition to his other newspaper duties for years he ran on occasion a column in which the character, "Soapy Joe", always in folksy dialect, took the wind out of many a sail usually in politics. After his death he was described by newspapermen as "one of the last of personal journalists."

In addition to Emmet's great generosity to Notre Dame through the years and also a sizeable bequest willed by him to the University, we have learned that \$50,000 to establish a fellowship program for graduate students at the U. of Texas has been founded by the Houston Endowment Inc. to honor the memory of M. E. Walter. It will be identified by his name.

WALTER L. CLEMENTS '14
502 W. Navarre,
South Bend, Ind. 46616

1916

GROVER F. MILLER
220 9th St., Racine, Wis. 53403

1917



EDWARD J. McOSKER
525 N. Melrose Ave., Elgin,
Ill. 60121

1918

Hi, Ole Timer. Another year gone and now we are in a New Year. May it treat you and yours to the best health you have ever enjoyed. And hope that it continues through our GOLDEN JUBILEE year and to your return to the campus for a once-in-a-lifetime REUNION 1968.

Our birthdays this issue will recall to you fellows who might not have been a campus "pal" or a ball "buddy" but remember the guy with a card. He'll be pleased to hear from you. It might be the first time you have sent him a card but do it now as there may not be many more chances. You're the guy that really gets the most out of "lighting the candle."

Feb. 23, ARTHUR J. BERGMAN '17, 3910 Rosemary St., Chevy Chase, Md.; Mar. 4, MARCH F. WELLS LLB '15, 1901 E. Taylor St., Bloomington, Ill.; Mar. 8, HARRY M. BRADY, 411 W. Townline, Payne, Ohio; Mar. 13, Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MONIGHAN, 414 Church St., Gregory, S. D. 57532; Mar. 27, EDWIN MORRIE STARRETT, 419 Quincy St., Port Townsend, Wash.; and Mar. 31, HUGH S. CARROLL, 338 Mountain View Ave., San Rafael, Calif.

JOSEPH T. RILEY LLB '18, 715 Hackely, Muskegon, Mich. 49440 sent a nice note and stated that he heard from JOHN A. LEMMER, 901 Lake Shore Dr., Escanaba, Mich. Rev. C. J. WILLIAMS, St. Malachy Rectory, Rantoul, Ill. writes: "I thought your birthday greetings sample was proper and filled the bill. Most people are appreciative of the thoughtfulness." That "All-American Waterboy" and monogram track star, E. MORRIE STARRETT, postcards that he sent out four birthday cards. Proves Morrie is alive and on the ball.

Cmdr. CHARLES W. CALL USNR (Ret.), 1047 Biltmore Dr., Winter Haven, Fla. recently spent three weeks in Thailand and Laos primarily for pleasure but also to get a close-up view of the war. He traveled out of Charleston, S.C. on an embassy plane operated by the Military Airlift Command via Spain, Saudi Arabia, Pakistan, India and Burma. He spent a couple of days in Madrid and in New Delhi and Bangkok. He was in Northern Thailand near the Mekong River which is the boundary between Thailand and Laos and about 15 minutes by plane from Hanoi.

That guy "Texas Bill," WILLIAM A. GRADY '17, Carrollton, Tex., Box 596 sure gets around. Don't think he missed a home football game. Gotta thank Texas for loan of 1913 Dome. Bill wants to send it to PAUL CASTNER. Monogram track star and miler JAMES P. LOGAN writes that he is feeling fine: "still putting in a full day at work—the 71 years have been kind to me through the grace of God." States that he heard from PETER J. RONCHETTI, 1242 Cambridge Dr., Corpus Christi, Tex.

Phoned "BIG FRANK" RYDZEWSKI, 8355 Burley Ave., Chicago, to learn if he had any "dope" for the ALUMNUS. He was very much pleased to hear from: PAUL J. FORGARTY '17, 5555 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 60626; THOMAS H. KING, 446 Kedzie Dr., East Lansing, Mich.; LAMBERT Q. SENG, 6508 Glenwood Ave., Chicago 60626; JOHN A. LEMMER, CHARLES CALL and PETER RONCHETTI. Also talked with M.G. KAZUS, 101 Knox Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. No news other than he is feeling good and requested Pete Ronchetti's address as he wants to thank him for his card. Told Max I called

WILLIAM E. BRADBURY LLB '16 Saturday night only to learn that Bill was still at the offices of that prominent law firm, in practice now for nearly a century.

Could not get any news from the quarter miler and monogram man, JOHN L. VOELKERS, 1006 S. Wesley Ave., Oak Park, Ill., other than he is well and enjoying good health. Boy, I have had no luck trying to contact EDWIN T. BREEN, 1542 Sherwin Ave., Chicago 60626. All the news about Breen comes from BERT SENG who has him listed as a former assistant state's attorney.

This New Year, let's not forget those of our Class who have passed away. CLARENCE BROWN, LEO COOK LLB '18, CHARLES P. DUTRIEUX and DANIEL F. McGLYNN JR. LLB '18.

A year of good health to all. Peace.

GEORGE WAAGE
3305 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago,
Ill. 60647

1919

We are closer than we think to being listed in the 50-Year Club. Classes of '16, '17, '18 only precede us. Many of our classmates and Alumni would like to hear more about us, our families, jobs, retirements and activities. Why not take time out now to write me about yourself, family and any additional news about our classmates. Your letter will go far in stimulating new interest in this column for all of us in future ALUMNUS issues.

THEODORE C. RADEMAKER
Peru Foundry Co., Peru, Ind. 46900

1920

JAMES H. RYAN
170 Maybrook Rd., Rochester,
N.Y. 14618

1921

Dear Dan:

You might be interested to know that the campus here continues to grow at a rapid pace. The new parking facility just south of the Engineering Building is just now completed. The new Post Office Building just north of the Continuing Education Center is well under way. The steel structural portion of the new Athletic and Convocation Center east of the Stadium is beginning to take shape. Also, just north of the Stadium, ground is being broken for what eventually will be a new Lubund Laboratory.

As you know, the annual unrestricted contributions of the Alumni are the source of funds that enable the University to meet the administrative expenses outside the normal budget provisions. It is the annual contributions of the Alumni Fund that keep the "Old School House" running. Except for the fixed incomes the administration is probably more dependent upon the Alumni Fund than on any other source of revenue.

To date approximately 20 percent of the '21 Class have sent in their annual contribution. This is considerably better than the preceding year but still a long way from 100 percent.

Of course, the important thing is that everyone do a bit. Why not take care of this now — thanks.

For those of you who missed the Reunion this spring, may I add that you missed a grand time. I am sure you will be hearing more about this from Duffy later.

Sincerely,

R. J. "Schub" SCHUBMEHL

DAN W. DUFFY
1030 Natl. City E. 6th Bldg.,
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

1922

It is with very deep regret we announce that two more names must be added to the Class of 1922's list of

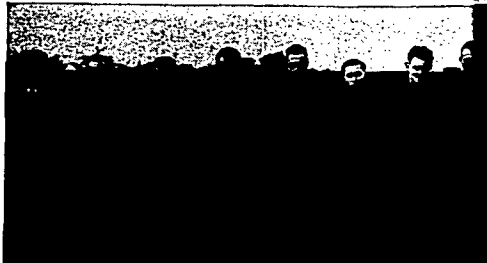


deceased members: HARRY L. CLAIBORNE of 4305 Dale Ave., Nashville, Tenn. and Dr. CLEMENT T. SOBECKI of 1523 Sunnymede Ave., South Bend. We would like to have some additional information on the first mentioned, but can give details about Dr. Sobeki. He received a BA degree from ND and was graduated from the College of Dentistry of Loyola in Chicago in 1925. Dr. Clem practiced dentistry in South Bend for many years and up to the time of his death on Nov. 18. He was a member of the North Central Dental Assn., Indiana State Dental Assn. and the American Dental Assn. Survivors are a brother, Dr. Raymond Sobeki of Indianapolis, and two sisters, Mrs. Casimer Podemski and Mrs. Medard Rafalske both of Covington, Ky. Let us memorialize the deceased in our prayers, also their loved ones who survive.

EDWARD BAILEY of Philadelphia, who was hospitalized in his home town for an operation in June, rushed down to Houston, Tex. in mid-fall to be with his son Barney who was injured in a bad motor accident. Then, on Oct. 23, Ed himself was whisked to St. Luke's Hospital, Houston for an emergency operation. He was treated for a gall bladder condition and an ulcer. The latest report had Ed in general circulation again and doing well.

Class President JOHN RALPH CORYN of Moline, Ill. is already under way with work in connection with our 45th anniversary Class Reunion slated for next June on the campus. With the hearty approval of our Class members in the South Bend area, Ralph has appointed J. FRANK "RANGY" MILES as Reunion director. We note with great pleasure that Rangy's staff will consist of three veteran stalwarts, FRED DRESSEL, PAUL SCHWERTLEY and HAROLD WEBER, who in the past have done so much to make our Class Reunions outstandingly successful. On Oct. 18 in South Bend, a meeting was held by Class members in that area to discuss preliminary arrangements with JAMES ARMSTRONG '25, Alumni secretary. The greatest contribution Class members in general can make to the Class of '22 is to be present at our 45 Reunion. Already many have signified their intentions of attending. These include: Dr. EDDIE ANDERSON, HEARTLEY "HUNK" ANDERSON, FRANK BLOEMER JR., RALPH CORYN, CHARLIE CROWLEY, BOB GALLOWAY, VINCE HANRAHAN, JIM MURPHY, ART SHEA and DAN YOUNG. The above list omits the names of South Bend area men, and many other fine and loyal classmates who would not even dream of missing one of our five-year Class Reunions. As yet, no canvass has been made to ascertain the names of those who will attend.

FRANK BLOEMER attended the Army, North Carolina and Michigan State games. On the train returning from one of them Frank had a delightful chance meeting with PAUL KENNEDY '23 and family of Templeton, Ind. It was the very first



ND's 1914 version of the "Fighting Irish," coached by Jesse Harper and led by Captain Keith Jones,

meeting of Frank and Paul since 1922.

There is a new address for Dr. MATTHEW W. WEIS: 35 N. Central Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63105.

There is a beautiful letter of appreciation addressed to our Class by Mrs. EUGENE SMOGOR of South Bend and it reads as follows:

"My deepest heartfelt thanks to the members of the Class of '22 for the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass that was offered for the repose of the soul of their classmate, Eugene, affectionately called 'Smog.' Eugene was deeply religious and well-prepared to meet his God in heaven. All of the beautiful Holy Masses, spiritual bouquets, flowers and fervent prayers have paved his way to eternal rest, where he now rejoices with the angels and the saints. Eugene would look over the 1922 *Dome* frequently, as it brought him many pleasant memories. He did look forward to the 45th Class Reunion. He will be there in spirit. Thank you, again and God bless you all. In sorrow, Marie Smogor."

G. A. "KID" ASHE
175 Landing Rd. N., Rochester,
N.Y. 14625

1923

On the few occasions when no news emanated from this secretariat in the pages of the ALUMNUS there have been a few eyebrows raised among our readers so that the suspicion arose that Bruggner was asleep at the switch.

Not so, says this secretary. It is the editorial opinion under which the Class of '23 operates that most of the '23 chitchat is meaningless or uninteresting to the larger body of readers of this magazine. The same is true of all Classes. Only the important news of each Class is of any interest to the large body of Alumni, and at most, only each Class's immediate seniors or juniors in school note or long remember what went on with each of us. To recount all the trivia of every Class in these pages is like giving page one attention to what individual families have for dinner, or whose children made the honor roll in St. Bingo's parochial school.

Instead, the Class of 1923 has achieved a reputation of sorts among ND Class secretaries through the use of a secretary's newsletter, mailed to classmates at least as often as the ALUMNUS itself appears. In these letters, scuttlebutt vies with obituaries and earthshaking achievements for attention—and with high success.

It is because of this policy of correspondence *entre nos camarades de classe* that we take pleasure in mentioning the correspondence which arose following the action of FRANK DORIOT in sending me a photocopy of a contract of employment between the University and himself. In this contract, nostalgically setting forth once iron-clad University rules, several classmates recognized their own student-employment contracts of yesterday and wrote in their own humorous observations. Thus I heard from ALFRED "DUKE" HODLER, postmaster of Portland, Ore. Judge ROGER J. KILEY, of the US Court of Appeals in Chicago, and others. One man, FRANK FITZSIMMONS (who is now pursuing "the hardest job of his life" retirement) sent me a photocopy of a 1920 letter in KNUTE ROCKNE's handwriting on University stationery in which Rock recommended Fitz for any student summer position based on his opinion of Fitz as being "reliable, trustworthy and having brains and initiative." It all makes enjoyable reading, so

that this secretary has felt highly repaid for his newsletters by means of reader-response and money for Class expenses. Our Reunion (Make It a Date in '68) promises to be great, by reason of Class interest, response and financial aid. All Class secretaries would do well to work this fertile field with diligence.

LOUIS V. BRUGGNER
1667 Riverside Dr., Apt. A,
South Bend, Ind. 46616

1924

JAMES R. MEEHAN
301 S. Lafayette Blvd., South Bend,
Ind. 46601

1925

Your Secretary just had a wonderful "phone visit" with GEORGE A. BISCHOFF. He promised to get the Indianapolis gang of '25ers together for a luncheon the next time I am in the Hoosier capital. George has the same "SAC" (Student Activities Committee) pep he had while in School. He is anxious to do more than his share to make our 42nd "In Between-er" on June 9, 10, and 11, a success. George now has his son in the insurance business with him.

While in Florida over Thanksgiving we had our first Reunion "pep rally" at JOHN DROEGE's beautiful Tamalac Marina Club at Lauderdale and were his guests. BILL BENITZ, 2841 NE 33rd Ct., Ft. Lauderdale, has just moved down from New York. All he's doing is cashing AT&T stock dividends and clipping coupons. He and his wife will take on all comers for contract bridge. FRANCIS PATRICK McFADDEN has also followed the sun and is still in touch with his New York office but doing his job at 401 Riverside, Pompano Beach. Frank called the gang together. WARD McCARRON, 1501 SE 14th St. at Lauderdale, took time out from his K of C and parish activities to have a delightful visit with us. I talked to JOE FITZPATRICK, who is a trust officer in the Florida National Bank in Miami. If any of you fellows retire bring your bundle along and Joe will take care of it for you and yours. He has picked his old friend BILL SEIDENSTICKER of Columbus, Ohio for his roommate in June.

As I mentioned in my last Class column, be sure to line up a roommate for this event. A letter we will get out, after the Christmas-card rush, will give you the details. TED BINTZ of Fremont, Ohio is lining up his brother AL. A couple of fellows like JOHN E. KENNELLY of Miami and BERNARD FINNIGAN of Lauderdale couldn't make the luncheon. Dr. LEO VOLLMER of Boca Raton couldn't be there either but is planning on the Reunion. I talked to JOE TOOLEN and he promised to call the fellows in the St. Petersburg area where Joe is moving. CARL STOLL and Dr. CHARLES E. GUTH are in Dunned, Fla. and AL FELLNER is in St. Pete's while CHARLIE DONAHUE is in Sarasota. Army weekend I saw JERRY and DON MILLER as well as BERNIE LIVERGOOD, LARRY CASEY and VIRGIL FAGAN, who is retired from Sears and will just about make the Reunion between his trips to Europe and the Far East.

Here is another first for our Class! What class can say they have had two members elected into

the Football Hall of Fame at the same time — RIP MILLER and JIM CROWLEY. Congratulations, we are proud of you. That gives us quite a bunch — pretty soon our Class will have a complete team in the Football Hall of Fame. HERM CENT-LIVRE, here is another research job for your "Firsts for the Class of '25." We see each other frequently when I make Fort Wayne. I recommend if you are hungry and in that Indiana town to try Herm's breakfast. ANSE MILLER and I got together in his beautiful town of Roanoke, Va. The hour was late but before I got through "chinning" with him and his charming wife the hour was later. Anse has two sons, one married and a beautiful married daughter and an array of grandkids. Anse hopes to be with us in June.

PAUL HOEFFLER sends your secretary birthday greetings. Thanks for the good wishes and, God willing, I shall take your advice. To quote Paul: "I sure enjoy your articles and hope sincerely you can keep up the traveling and writing. You and HANK WURZER are really doing a wonderful job." Just in case any of you missed getting a check to ND (which Hank wrote about) before the '66 deadline, send it before May so we will have a good report "to brag about" at our 42 Reunion. BERNIE LIVERGOOD writes, "I enjoyed my visit with you at the Army game and I think an interim '25 Class Reunion in June '67 is a great idea. I'll be glad to help in any way." Thanks, Bernie, you will be hearing from me to stir up all the athletes of our Class.

In case you fellows missed it JOE BACH, who helped our immortal "Four Horsemen" get through those "thin opens" that Crowley talks about, died suddenly of a heart attack. Joe was 65 and lived in Pittsburgh. In recent years Joe was a labor mediator for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Let's add Joe to your list for some extra "Hail Marys." Our deepest sympathy to his family. Just got a flash from the Alumni Office that ALFRED HOCKWALT died in Pittsburgh on Nov. 16, 1964 according to a notice from his widow. Al's name was on our '25 list just sent to me by Jim Armstrong so the Alumni Office didn't know about it. A belated Mass will be said for Al. This comes as a great shock! Now you know why we are having a Reunion next June instead of 1970!

JOHN P. HURLEY
2085 Brookdale Rd., Toledo,
Ohio 43606

1926

I am sorry that the deadline of the last issue of the ALUMNUS came around a little too fast and I was not able to send any news. While at Notre Dame for the Army game on Oct. 8, I had a nice visit with FRANK DEITTE who told me that he had seen MARK MOONEY the weekend of the Purdue game as he was up from Tampa, Fla. for a convention in Chicago. I also saw JOHN RYAN and his wife as well as BERT COUGHLIN and some of his family. While my car was parked at the post office a card was stuck in the windshield with the question WHO YOU? The reason for the question was that my license plate is ND 26 and JOHN RYAN was a bit curious to see who was the owner.

STEVE PIETROWICZ was recently honored with a write-up in the *Chicago Tribune* employees' magazine. The occasion was his 40th year with the paper. He is now financial advertising mgr. and, with six salesmen besides himself, sells advertising space to financial institutions in Chicago and New York. Steve and his wife Alice have a daughter, two sons and eight grandchildren. I asked Steve

completed its season with a 6-2-0 record. Donated by Grover F. Miller '16 this photograph of the team will be presented to this year's 50th Year Reunion Class (1917) in June. The two players not identified on the picture are Kowalski (sixth from the left) and Opan (sixth from the right).

for some more information and I am quoting his letter. "There isn't much I can add to it other than my daughter Mary Alice was graduated from Barat College, Lake Forest, Ill. in '53. My son STEVE JR. was graduated from ND in '59. He served as an officer in the U S Army in Germany for two years with distinction and is now married. He is the father of two children, a boy 3½ and a girl 2. He is employed by AT&T and is in charge of their office in Indianapolis. My younger son Bill served as an officer in the U S Army and was stationed in France for two years, Germany one year, and one year in the States. He served with distinction and has been discharged. He is employed by the Morgan Linen Co. He is the father of two sons, one 3 years old and the other six months. Bill graduated from ND in '62. Both of the boys were in the ROTC while at ND and were graduated as officers. In addition to being financial advertising mgr. of my first love, the *Chicago Tribune*, a few years ago we purchased *Chicago's American* and I serve in the same capacity for that newspaper too. So you can see that my business life is a busy one but extremely interesting."

BUD BARR sent me a clipping from the *The Journal and Courier* of Lafayette, Ind. telling all about "the greatest athletic family in Jefferson High history—the famed Crowe brothers—is gathered in Lafayette today (Aug. 27) for a reunion. If the conversation turns to sports it could go on for days." The article is quite lengthy but a couple of pertinent parts are that "Clem was the greatest athlete of the bunch" and "he has 10 children of his own, one of whom is a priest in Buffalo."

Ex Class Pres. RUDY GOEPFRICH is still traveling around the country and he sent me a letter from Dallas, Tex. stating that he was attending some National Education Assn. meetings. He called on some of our classmates and has given me the following information: "The first one I got hold of was LAMBERT (BERT) J. WALTER. He came to my hotel room and we talked for an hour or more. He spent a lot of time in the financial business but more recently he is in the trucking business. He is traffic representative for the C & H Transportation Co. which is home based here in Dallas. It is a big outfit. They have 15 branch offices and do heavy hauling in more than 40 states. Bert has moved around quite a lot since he got out of school—Cleveland, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Kansas City (where he met and married his wife)—and now Dallas where he has lived for the last 23 years. They have a boy in college here in Texas. I visited with BILL DEFFERARI in his old office. Bill has charge of the Dallas division of the Hiram Walker Co. and services the whole state of Texas. Bill spent two years at ND then finished his college work here in Texas. For some six years he was in the Cleveland-Columbus, Ohio area, where he published books for Catholic schools. Then to Texas where he married a Dallas girl. They have a son and four grandchildren."

"FRED LINK took me to lunch at the Dallas Athletic Club. We had a real nice visit for about two hours. After college Fred worked for GM until about '39. After a short stint in business for himself he went to work for the Oil Well Div. of U S Steel Corp. and moved to Dallas. They manufacture and sell oil well equipment and have about a hundred depots. Fred is director of facilities both manufacturing and selling. He has been pretty well tied down at home taking care of his wife who suffered a fractured kneecap about a month ago. She is recuperating nicely now. Fred spent seven years at ND, three in preparatory school and four in college, the latter all in Walsh Hall.

"All three of the above will be retired from work by the time our next Reunion rolls around and, God willing, hope to attend it. These men also told me about ED HAGGAR, an active ND alumnus here in Dallas. Ed is owner of the company which makes the well known Haggard slacks. Ed's brother Joe is also a ND graduate. I called Ed to say hello but learned that he was out of the country."

Your secretary had cards from Rudy in San Diego and Anaheim, Calif. He tried to contact FRANK CONROY and PAUL JOHNSON but found that they were not listed in the phone book under the addresses we have on our roster. Anybody have any information about them? Rudy also tried to contact ALLEN TRAVIS of Santa Monica but there was no answer at the time he called.

ALOYSIUS KIRK has retired from services with the Boy Scouts after 40 years. He has served as national director of Catholic service in the scouts' relationships division and as executive

secretary of the Catholic Committee on Scouting. He was recently honored with a dinner given in Pittsburgh by Bishop William G. Connare, Episcopal moderator for the Boy Scouts.

Just received news that JOE BARRINGTON died on Sunday Dec. 4. Although Joe wasn't in our Class all four years I am sure some of you will remember him.

J. N. GELSON

Gelson & Lowell, Inc., 200 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017

1927

In the chambers of MIKE SWYGERT (known to everyone else as the Hon. Luther M. Swygert,



Judge of the US Circuit Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit) in the new US Courthouse in Chicago, Mike, your Class president, met with DICK HALPIN and your Class secretary to discuss preliminary plans for our 40th Class Reunion. Dick had recently agreed to act as Reunion chairman. Committees are now in process of formation in order to obtain maximum attendance and to assure that every event at this momentous occasion next June will proceed smoothly.

A local committee at South Bend will be appointed and regional Reunion chairmen to work under Dick will be designated. You soon will be receiving a request for reservations. Please reply at the earliest date possible. Each of you, of course, should get in touch with your own particular friends so that you can relive campus days and enjoy once more the delights of Notre Dame.

I received a newsy note from JOHNNY HOWARD a few weeks ago. He is the first to advise me formally that he will be at the Reunion on June 9, 10 and 11. After service with the Bell System for 38 years, he retired on Mar. 1, 1966, at the age of 60 and moved to Palm Beach Shores where he lives at 337 Bamboo Rd., Palm Beach Shores, Fla. His greatest problem now is whether he will take the five-minute walk to the Atlantic Ocean or the three-minute walk to Lake Worth.

I also received a delightful note from FRANK OEHLHOFFEN with which he enclosed a clipping from the *Muskegon Chronicle*. Frank, too, has retired. After serving as sales manager and director of advertising in Bantam Bearings Div. of the Torrington Co. of South Bend, he joined the Kaydon Engineering Corp. at Muskegon, Mich. He became VP of Kaydon in 1960. He has been active in civic affairs in Muskegon and was president of the Serra Club. He and his wife celebrated the beginning of his retirement by taking an extended trip to Western Europe.

BILL CORBETT has been appointed chairman of the Lay Board of Trustees of Barat College in Lake Forest, Ill., and he recently took part in ground-breaking ceremonies for a new residence hall on the campus there. WILLIAM KAVANAUGH has been elected chairman of the Washington advisory committee of the Manufacturing Chemists Assn.

I am sorry to have to report the deaths of three of our classmates. LEON McTERNAN died in Louisville, Ky. on Dec. 9, 1965 according to a notice from his widow. BOB SHIELDS of Livingston, N. J., died on July 15, 1966 and STEPHEN RONAY who had been a professor at ND for many years and was one of our dependable contacts for earlier Class Reunions, died on Nov. 13, 1966. We should remember them in our prayers.

You will be hearing from me and other Class officers soon again concerning the Reunion. In the meantime, mark the dates of June 9, 10 and 11 on your calendar.

CLARENCE J. RUDDY

32 S. River St., Aurora, Ill. 60504

1928

Your Class secretary retired from federal government service after 26 years on Dec. 30 and returned to his

first occupational love, college teaching. He is now an associate prof. of industrial relations at the Institute of Industrial Relations at Loyola in Chicago. He is teaching social insurance, labor market economics and the social teaching of the Church.

DICK QUINLAN retired on Oct. 26 after a long legal career with the Railroad Retirement Board that began in May, 1939. Dick and his wife Hollis have moved to 7521 Trier Rd., Fort Wayne, Ind. 46805. They left for Florida after Christmas and are trying to decide whether to remain there or go to California.

I gave a series of lectures again this year at Danbury State Col. in Danbury, Conn. and saw Dr. CARL PETERSCH, dean of Graduate Studies there. Carl attended the ND-Navy game this year. Last spring, he saw Dr. GUY LORANGER in Grosse Pointe, Mich. Guy had been seriously ill and had come through a rigorous operation without losing any of his old spark and resilience. Guy has been carrying on medical research relating to the aftereffects of war-incurred wounds and injuries upon US servicemen. He was recently publicly honored for his marked contributions in this area. Carl had lunch in Grand Rapids with LEO WALSH, who has curtailed his practice of law considerably. Leo has become deeply involved in arbitration activities in the State having been appointed by the governor of Michigan a few years ago to the State Arbitration Commission. Leo and Mildred attended a meeting of the American Academy of Arbitrators in Puerto Rico this year and then visited South America.

My old Corby Hall roommate, DENNY DALY, was in New York on legal business this fall when I was in Tennessee attending a conference. I talked to RAY MULLIGAN from Chicago in the fall when he was assisting me in locating an apartment in Chicago. Ray mentioned how much he enjoyed a session with Father JIM MESHANE SJ and ED DEAN in St. Louis where Ray's two daughters are students at St. Louis U. Father Jim later sent me a picture of himself, Ed and Ray. Father Jim also reported that he had a good get-together with my freshman-hall roommate, JOE BRANNON, in Phoenix. Father Jim is located at St. Louis U. Hospitals, 1325 So. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63104. JOE LANGTON, Marge, and their daughter Susan visited Ireland and England this fall. CHUCK SWEENEY '38 was on the plane with Joe. He also met one of the Class of '29 CALLAHANS in Ireland. When I was in Ireland two years ago, I met BILL BROWN. Joe's daughter, Sister Michael Maureen, visited her family in Ottawa this fall.

Our treasurer JOE LANGTON arranged for Masses in November which were offered at Notre Dame for the living and the deceased members of the Class. Joe reported that he had received contributions totalling \$687.50 from 64 classmates for the '28 Class Mass Fund. Others who may want to contribute can reach Joe Langton at 406 W. Madison St., Ottawa, Ill. 61350.

FRANCIS MEYER sent pictures to our Class president BERNIE GARBER which he took at the very well attended and successful 11th Annual '28 Cocktail Party after the Army game. Helena and ED QUINN, not only made all arrangements for the party, but they personally made the 240 sandwiches for the affair. We are fortunate in having Ed and Helena and are most grateful to them for their help.

ED QUINN has been appointed asst. dean for the Freshman Year of Studies at Notre Dame. BILL KEARNEY was in Italy in October so had to miss the Class party. A book by Rev. MARK FITZGERALD CSC entitled, *The Common Market's Labor Programs*, was published in November by the U. of Notre Dame Press. I had the privilege of reading the manuscript and found the material very interesting and most helpful. I recommend it highly.

Our former Class President JIM ALLAN, BILL DWYER and LARRY O'CONNOR attended the funeral in Detroit of the wife of BOB VOGLEWEDE '29, Virginia, who died in October after undergoing her second open heart surgery in five years. BILL DWYER saw Bob Voglewede again after the ND-Michigan State tie at East Lansing. JOE DORAN, who retired from Sears, is building a new home in the Lafayette, Ind. area, according to BILL DWYER. BILL MURPHY wrote from his new home in Edwardsburg, Mich. that he saw PAT CANTY at an affair for HUGHIE DEVORE following the

Old-Timers game. Father ANDY MULREANY CSC visited Bill on his vacation from Camp Hood where he teaches school and convert classes. Had a note from PAT CANNY when he was stranded in Hawaii during the air strike.

TOM MAHON, special agent for the Northwestern Life Ins. Co., wrote from St. Paul sending a newspaper picture of HOWIE PHALIN receiving a "Boss of the Year" award from 250 representatives and managers of the Field Services Educational Corp. and of BOB FOGERTY's daughter Mary practicing for the State Fair Horse Show. TOM MAHON has sons at ND and St. Thomas Col.

Unfortunately, I did not return to Chicago in time to join the large group of '28 men at the '28 table at the Rockne Awards Dinner on Dec. 5, including BILL DWYER, JIM ALLAN, ED McKEOWN, HOWARD PHALIN, JOHN RICKORD, JOHN WOLFE, BILL KEARNEY, BERNARD KORZEN, GEORGE McLAUGHLIN, BOB TROTTER, JOHN LYONS, RAY MULLIGAN, ED RAFTER, CHARLIE SCHUESSLER, PHIL QUINN, ED McSWEENEY, FRANK CREADON, JOHN CAVANAUGH, BILL MURPHY, BOB REGNEY, JOE GRIFFIN, BOB WINTERS, ED BRENNAN, BOB GRAHAM and JERRY LESTRANGE, '26.

CHARLES DUCEY MA '28, was elected to the board of directors and to the office of Deputy Supreme Knight of the K of C. HOWARD PHALIN was recently honored by the mayor of Chicago for his outstanding leadership as general chairman of the Mercy Hospital building program.

LOUIS F. BUCKLEY
6415 N. Sheridan Rd., Apt. 1007
Chicago, Illinois 60626

From BOB HAMILTON:

At the request of LOU BUCKLEY and BERNIE GARBER, I have agreed to organize a Class of '28 Reunion at the Princess Hotel in Bermuda for the week of March 12 through 18. Without getting involved with a travel agency to handle minute details, the program runs as follows: Economy tickets for two (via Pan Am I hope) NY/Bermuda — \$170.00/round trip. First Class tickets for two NY/Bermuda—\$394.00/round trip. (Personally, I recommend economy class—it's less than two hours away!) Minimum: One week, including meals, at Princess for two — \$238.00. Maximum: One week, including meals, at Princess for two—\$252.00. Putting these together, the basic cost for two is a minimum of \$408.00 or a maximum of \$646.00.

The Princess Hotel is one of the finest in the Islands and their food is par excellence! It is a 10-minute walk from my home town of Hamilton, Bermuda, and there are bargains galore. Minimum fees at excellent local golf clubs are obtainable.

Personally I'd recommend the economy fare and the minimum hotel rate totaling \$408.00 for two for a week, or the economy fare and best accommodations for two at \$422.00. You will have to make your own airplane transportation arrangements from your home town to Bermuda and return. I will make the hotel arrangements. A brochure and other pertinent information will be mailed to you shortly by Heland & Stevens of New York (representatives of the Princess Hotel) wherein you may choose your hotel accommodations.

I've traveled quite a bit, but I doubt that any trip and vacation with your better half can beat this.

—Bob Hamilton

1929

Which date do you prefer for the 1967 after game get-together: Oct. 14, Southern Cal or Oct. 28, Michigan State? In mid-October after canvassing our best sources of advice we selected Oct. 14. Events this November, however, make it logical that we take another poll. Lodging accommodations will be in demand for each game and we promise to make firm plans and publicize them soon. Please help us to make the most popular choice.

Just a little late for my last deadline, word was received of the death of BOB VOGLEWEDE's wife, Virginia. Those who looked forward to renewing association with the Voglewedes at the Army game Class get-together were saddened by the news. They and the host of their friends extend sympathy to Bob and the family including son Tom at Notre Dame, daughter Marianne at

Congrats / NOVEMBER ELECTION WINNERS



Raymond J. Broderick '35 was elected lieutenant governor for the State of Pennsylvania. A graduate of the University of Pennsylvania Law School, Mr. Broderick is a senior member of the Philadelphia law firm of Broderick, Schubert & Fitzpatrick. He is a member of the Bar in Pennsylvania and the District of Columbia.



Burnett C. "Burnie" Bauer '38-MA '46 was reelected Democratic representative to the Indiana State Legislature. A South Bend resident, he is the founder and manager of his own business, the Lindsay Soft Water Co. Burnie, who holds a graduate degree in accounting from Notre Dame, is also a part-time instructor at the Indiana University extension campus.



Richard J. Deeb '47 was elected Republican representative to the Florida State Senate. A St. Petersburg contractor and realtor he was elected to the Florida House of Representatives during a special election in 1963 and during the legislative session served on five committees. The holder of a degree in civil engineering from Notre Dame he is also chairman of the City of St. Petersburg's Minimum Standard Housing Board.



Richard H. Gauthier '54 was elected Judge of Division C for the Twenty-Fifth Judicial District of the State of Louisiana. He will have exclusive jurisdiction in all civil matters, criminal cases, and probate and succession matters in St. Bernard and Plaquemines parishes. Judge Gauthier, who received his law degree from the Louisiana State University Law School, is a member of the American and Louisiana State Bar Associations.



Xavier Aragona '56 was elected a Democratic representative to the Maryland House of Delegates. A resident of Oxon Hill, Md., he holds a law degree from New York Law School and is a practicing attorney and president of the law firm of Aragona & Aragona. Xavier is a member of the Bar in both Maryland and New York.



APPOINTMENTS
AND
PROMOTIONS

Congrats



Robert E. Palenchar '43 was named vice-president and director of employee relations for Sunbeam Corporation in December. His new responsibilities will include expansion of the employee relations program to cover all employee, labor and community relations activities. Formerly vice-president for Budd Co.'s Automotive Division in Detroit, he received his degree from the University in economics and did graduate work in personnel administration at Notre Dame and the University of Michigan.



Francis J. Shortsleeve '43-MS '47, director of marketing for Union Carbide Mining and Metals Division, was appointed vice-president for marketing in December. Dr. Shortsleeve, who received his PhD from Case Institute of Technology in 1952, joined Union Carbide in 1953 as a research engineer. He became director of research at the Metals Research Laboratories in Niagara Falls, N.Y. in 1958 and was promoted to product manager for silicon products in 1961.



E. Andrew Steffen '48-'50L, general attorney for Indiana Bell Telephone Co., was elected vice-president for public affairs in November. In his new position he will be responsible for the company's governmental relations. Steffen, who received both his bachelor's and doctor of jurisprudence degrees from the University, joined Indiana Bell's legal staff in 1953 as an attorney. A member of the American, Indiana State and Indianapolis Bar Associations, he was promoted to the company's general attorneyship in 1959.



Ben T. Reidy '55 was recently promoted to the vice-presidency of banking for the Northern Trust Company of Chicago. Holder of a bachelor of science degree from the University, he also earned a master's in business administration from Harvard Business School. Reidy joined the Northern Trust Company in 1959.

John A. Adams '56, manager of Grey Advertising Inc.'s Detroit office, was elected a vice-president of the advertising agency this fall. Prior to joining Grey Advertising in 1965 he was with N. W. Ayer & Son and the General Electric Photo Lamp Department.

St. Mary's and a son at St. Meinrad's Seminary. Bob's address is 3521 Sunnydale, Birmingham, Mich. Those who knew Virginia best have the most complimentary things to say about her.

We renew our remembrance of Claire Ferriter who died in May, 1965, as reported in the column last spring. Husband **TOM FERRITER MD.** 86 Atwater Terrace, Springfield, Mass., two sons and four daughters are being brave in making their accommodations to her absence. Tom is looking forward to the Class Reunion in '69. He mentions seeing **CLETE SCHNEIDER**, "Old Faithful," also **FRED WAGNER**, then president of the Serra International Club, at a Massachusetts meeting. Tom attended **TOMMY SHEA's** testimonial in Manchester, Conn. last spring on his retirement from Hamilton Standard for reasons of health. Among those present at a great party for a great guy were **JOHN F. BURKE** and **PHIL PHILBIN** of Clinton, Mass. and **BILL HURLEY '28** and **JIM KELLY '30**.

Tom was present also for **JOE JACHYM's** testimonial on his retirement from coaching at Westfield (Mass.) Trade School after 25 years. John will continue to serve as guidance counselor. "He looks as though he could pitch nine innings today without too much difficulty." Tom goes on to say in his letter. "This was also a great tribute to a great guy. **MILT PIEPUL '41** dropped by the house before his testimonial in nearby Chicopee in May. He is looking forward to his new challenge as backfield coach at Holy Cross. Also had a nice letter from **TIM MOONEY '30** concerning Tommy Shea's party." Tom himself is director of the dept. of anesthesiology at Providence, Mass. and consultant at Noble Hosp., Westfield, Mass.

CHARLES J. RIHN died Oct. 6. We received this information from his daughter, Mrs. A. DiMazio Jr., 5611 Alan St., Aliquippa, Pa. As secretary, may I extend the sympathy of the Class and remembrance in our prayers.

Returns continue to arrive in reply to our questionnaire of last summer. If you have not been mentioned in the column please be patient. Like Ara, your secretary enjoys having a lead at half time as too often there is no backlog of Class news. Keep sending me news of yourself and your family, and assume that I may be saving the best for the last. Actually, I'm in general trying to use it in the order in which it arrived.

MORITZ A. (GUS) DIETER, 11008 Louis Dr., S.E., Huntsville, Ala. has been with NASA for the past four years. He is a general engineer on the Saturn IB project. Gus and Willodean have been married for 30 years and are the proud grandparents of seven. Their son Taylor is with the US Navy Corps in Okinawa and son **MICHAEL '60** has continued his education at Missouri U. where he obtained an MA in '65 and is now working toward a Ph.D.

ROBERT BAILEY of 982 Riverside Dr., South Bend is director of marketing services with Associates Investment Co. where he has been employed for 20 years. He plans to attend the Reunion '69. **BILL SIDENFADEN**, 260 Hacienda Dr., Arcadia, Calif., president of Suburban Gas, Pomona, since 1948, continues to guide and expand his company which has for 17 consecutive years experienced substantial increases in sales, earnings and dividends paid. Marketing areas now embrace 17 states, Canada and Peru. Bill finds time to devote to his family of 12 children and one grandchild and to keep abreast of trends in Catholicism. Perhaps you recall that he has been honored as a Knight of St. Gregory.

GEORGE C. WANEK, 1409 12th St., Aurora, Neb., is retired but continues to be involved in management of his farms, in electronic research and in golf. Unfortunately, his wife Martha was a Feb., 1963 victim of cancer. George has three sons: Thomas who has a cattle farm near Giltner, Neb.; George A. who is an Air Force captain in Weisbaden, Germany; and Mike who is a senior in the school of pharmacy, Creighton U. He has one grandchild, Mary K.

EDWARD J. FAHEY, 839 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn., continues as district special representative of N.W. Bell Telephone. Perhaps we will see him in '69 if not before. **JOSEPH P. HARTNETT JR.**, 56 Archer Dr., Bronxville, N.Y., is VP of Irving Trust Co. and saves time each fall for travel in Europe. **BASIL RAUCH**, Outer Island, Stony Creek, Conn., is professor and department chairman of history at Barnard Col. of Columbia U. He is chairman of the American Studies Program. Basil is a member of the Century Assn., New York, and is also an honorary member of Phi Beta Kappa. His second marriage in 1964 was to Elizabeth Flower Hird who has had a career in teaching, sculpturing and architecture. Basil's world travels are truly extensive.

His brother Rufus Rauch is a teacher of English at ND.

JERRY OUELETTE, 440 N.E. 114 St., Miami, Fla., has been a physical education teacher in Miami for the past 20 years and is eligible for retirement next year. He is past Grand Knight of the K of C, 1961-62. His son Rev. **RENE OUELETTE OFM** is stationed at St. Anthony's Friary, St. Louis, Mo. His daughter Mrs. John Griffin, mother of three children, resides in Miami. Jerry has visited with **BILL BISER** and with **BOB WILLIAMS** and plans to be back in '69.

LARRY STAUDER
Engineering Bldg.,
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

1930

DEVERE PLUNKETT
O'Shaughnessy Hall,
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

1931

Belated Season's Greetings to all the men of the Class of 1931. I hope that 1967 will bring an increase in news for the

Class column as there has not been too much to report this past year other than the success of our recent Reunion.

I am sorry to report the passing of two of our classmates, **JOHN C. RADOSEVICH** and **JOSEPH F. BOYLAND**. I remember both men from campus days although I have not seen John in many years. He was an executive with the Calumet Marine Market and is survived by his widow, three daughters and one son. Joe, I remember well having lived next door to him in Howard Hall. I had quite a talk with Joe Deeb last June about Joe Boyland and he indicated that Joe had been in failing health for some time. He had been in the insurance business and is survived by his widow and three children. Sympathy and prayers of the Class are extended to their families. I am having Masses offered this Christmas for all deceased classmates.

BOB GORE was in town this fall and talked with **EDDIE RYAN** who said that Bob had returned to his first love, raising orchids. **NOEL GIES**, now with Flinkote Corp., Los Angeles, was in Chicago for a meeting and we had some time to visit. He sees **ED SHEERAN** frequently. Both Noel and Ed attended the So. Cal.-Notre Dame game festivities. Noel also mentioned having seen **ED RYAN** and **JOE DUNNE** at the game. He also had a letter from **BOB PIGGOTT** who is in the real estate business in Seattle, Wash. I also had a note from **FRED SWINT**, now living in Nashville, Tenn. Fred has recovered from a month in the hospital and is now feeling fine. Many of us who lived in Morrissey Hall remember Fred with his phonograph and collection of popular dance tunes of the '30's. I also heard from **F. X. MURPHY**, Roswell, N. M. and hope that he will make another trip to Chicago soon.

Please remember our deceased classmates in your prayers and I hope that 1967 will be a great year for all of you.

JAMES T. DOYLE
1567 Ridge Ave., Apt. 308,
Evanston, Ill. 60201

1932

A fine letter from our Class president, senator **IKE TERRY** has been received and follows in part. "It has been a



long time since I have written to you but I have been in a very busy campaign for state senator.

ALUMNUS JANUARY 1967 FEBRUARY

My campaign proved very successful last Nov. 8, so now I have a little time to consider our Class Reunion which is coming up next spring.

"I have contacted **NAPIE NAPOLITANO** and **FATHER JOHN WILSON CSC** and they have consented to act as co-chairmen on arrangements at Notre Dame. They will be working with **JOHN THURIN '59** of the Alumni Office setting up the arrangements for our Reunion. I hope that we can make this a very successful Class gathering. I hope soon to announce some other committees in various areas to talk it up so that we can have good representation for all areas of the country.

"I had the pleasure of talking to **VANCE UHLMAYER** who lives in Madison and is employed in the engineering depart. of the Wisconsin Power and Light Co. I told him to lay plans for the Reunion and he agreed to do so. **DREW McGUAN** has been appointed postmaster in Baraboo. He spends most of his time on the golf course so I see very little of him. **HERB GIORGIO** wrote recently and said he would do all he could to make the Reunion very successful. I think if we all get together we can have real good turnout come this spring."

Thanks, Senator, for that presidential message. We feel certain your words will be well heeded.

It was with great regret that we learned of the death of **FRANCIS MORRISON** on Sept. 2 in Rochester, N. Y. He is survived by his widow and two brothers, **ARNOLD '35** and **REGINALD '37**. A requiem Mass was said for him on the campus by Rev. **THOMAS O'DONNELL CSC**.

A note from Brother **BONAVENTURE FOLEY CSC** states: "After serving 12 years at ND on the Brothers' Provincial Council, I was elected at the 1962 General Chapter to serve on the General Council of the Congregation of Holy Cross here in Rome, Italy." His address is Santa Croce, Via Aurelia Antica 391, Rome.

KELLY POWERS writes from 124 Haven Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y. that he is anxiously looking forward to the Reunion. He said: "I definitely plan to attend our 35th Class Reunion and hope to see a big turnout of classmates, especially many of my old friends from the Midwest. I am still with the Continental Casualty Co. I am now the regional claims director in this area. I was at the Navy game in Philadelphia and enjoyed seeing some familiar faces there."

Among recent changes of address are **NOBLE HARBAUGH**, to 21594 La Playa Ct., Cupertino, Calif. 95014; Brother **BENOIT FRIGON CSC**, to Holy Cross Jr. Col., Notre Dame; Rev. **LOUIS PUTZ CSC**, to Moreau Seminary; Rev. **HARRY F. STEGMAN CSC**, to St. Bernard's Parish, 110 Church St., Watertown, Wis. 53094; **EVRON REINBOLT**, to 3669 Eileen Way, Santa Barbara, Cal. 93105; **JOE SIMKO**, to 6403 N. Robinwood, Peoria; Lt. **GERARD HODGES**, to 1246 Hillcrest Rd., South Bend; **BILL MCCORMICK**, to P. O. Box 4, Cocoa, Fla.

RAY GEIGER was here recently in his capacity of philom and editor of *Farmers' Almanac*, and was heard on CBS radio as the weather expert. Ray says he has encountered great enthusiasm for the Reunion and expects to assist **IKE TERRY** in the promotion.

JAMES K. COLLINS
2982 Torrington Rd.,
Shaker Heights, Ohio 44122

1933

We learned with deep regret of the recent death of **PETER QUINN** of Bloomfield, N.J. Peter was

the proprietor of a local funeral home for many years and was also a director of the First Savings and Loan Assn. in Bloomfield. He is survived by his widow and two sons. The oldest, Peter, was a graduate of the Class of '60.

From **MAURY DeWALD** we also learned of the recent death of **HARRY MURPHY** of Alma, Mich. His widow Nedra and two sons survive. To each of the families we extend our sympathy and assurance of our prayers.

In *Paradisum Deducant Te Angeli* **LUCIEN KEMPF**, who is our Class agent, writes that he is pleased with the assistance given to him by **JIM GARRIGAN** of Rutherford, N.J., **PAT BURNS** from Natchez, Miss., Dr. **ARTHUR TUTALA** of Short Hills, N.J. and **JOHN CRIMMINS** of Pittsburgh. From these and others he has received many welcome suggestions. Your continuing support is appreciated by Lucien.

Over the ND-Oklahoma game weekend Lucien

entertained **FATHER JIM DONNELLY** and a host of Holy Cross Brothers from St. Edward's U. at his home in Lindsay, Okla. **FATHER LEON BOARMAN CSC** was recently transferred from the Church of St. Mary of the Assumption in Waco, Tex. to Mother of Sorrows Parish in Burnet, Tex. **FATHER LAWRENCE BROESTL CSC** has a new address in Innsbruck. He now resides at Hotel Pension-Steinbock, Aldrans 761, Bei Innsbruck, Tyrol, Austria; **LAWRENCE J. DUNDA's** new address is 2830 Flores St., San Mateo, Calif. 94403; **CURRIER J. HOLMAN** can now be reached at 125 Morningview, Denison, Iowa 51442.

At the Navy game weekend in Philadelphia we visited with both **CHARLIE CONLEY** of Havertown, Pa. and **PETE CONNELLY** of Rochester. Pete and Doty stopped off in New York en route to the game. We were able to visit briefly before he left to attend the pre-game rally at the Ben Franklin. **ED ECKERT** was unable to get to the Navy game because of a conflict in dates. He and Carolyn were at St. John Fisher Col. in Rochester, N.Y. with his son Jerry for parents' weekend. **CHRISTOPHER ROHRS**, now a Fordham Prep quarterback, expects to be at Notre Dame next year. Young Chris, in addition to playing football, is highly ranked on both the tennis and golf teams at the Prep.

We received a welcome note from **WILLIAM HANIFIN** formerly of Peoria, Ill. Bill has been living in Hawaii for the past 30 years. During the past summer he was visited by **BILL MOTTSETT '34** and **Capt. ROBERT LEE USN '32**, legal officer now stationed at Pearl Harbor. Bill's address is 4215 Puulani Pl., Honolulu 16. **FATHER FRANK GARTLAND CSC** who is vocational director at Holy Cross Seminary at North Easton, Mass. was one of the welcoming fathers at Stonehill Col. Freshman Weekend.

FRANCIS DILLMAN is an engineer connected with the Board of Education in Chicago. **JOSEPH DOCKENDORF** is a practicing architect with the Chicago firm of Gaul & Voosen. **DONALD DRAPER** is claims manager for the Motor Vehicle Casualty Co. in Chicago. **DONALD GARRITY** is an architectural engineer and an officer of the Chicago firm of Garrity Co. **EDWIN GAUSSELIN** is the proprietor of the beer distributing firm of Kool-Rite Sales Co. in Chicago.

JOHN A. HOYT, JR.
Gillespie & O'Connor,
342 Madison Ave.,
New York, N.Y. 10017

1934

EDWARD F. MANSFIELD
523 W. Hillsdale,
San Mateo, Cal. 94403

1935

FRANK T. MCGUIRE
John Deere, S.A., Postfach 949
69 Heidelberg, West Germany

1936

Before too much time elapses—rather before I get caught short—it is time for another news report such as it is—or will not be—unless news is forthcoming soon and fast. I am afraid I have so little to report at this writing. So please, fellows, if you wish to have something to read in your column get busy and send me your letters.

Some time ago I received a report from **GEORGE MEAGHER** who is now "honorable." He is living at 1100 Highland Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14620 and is married and a self-employed lawyer. Received a nice letter from **FRED GABRIEL** who has moved from Dalton, Mass. to Bradford, Pa. 16701 at 5 Brown Ave. Fred did not give me too much news. According to his letter he is still unpacking as he just recently moved. I know Fred is an MD and probably has accepted another position in a hospital in Bradford. When I get some information for certain I will pass it on to

you. He said he couldn't make the Reunion in spite of how much he would have liked to and knows he would have had a wonderfully good time. I supplied him with details of our Reunion in a previous letter.

Recently, we made a short visit to **SONNY CHURCH** and his family in North Plainfield, N.J. and was he surprised to see us. He wondered how we ever found his home. We did have a bit of a problem finding it—it was already dark and somehow we got tied up in traffic on the most congested highway in New Jersey. We had a very lovely visit with Sonny and his family. He looks fit as a fiddle and looks as if he could still play 60 minutes of football as he did for ND a few years ago. Hope to get in touch with Sonny again and meet some of our other '36 classmates in this area and will report on this when it occurs.

Received a very nice letter recently from **ANDY HUFNAGLE** in which was enclosed a colored snapshot of Andy, **JOE DONNINO**, **JOE KENNEDY** and myself which brought back a lot of fond memories of our past Reunion. Also enclosed in Andy's letter is the great story of Andy's making a retreat during the Navy game weekend. Will write it up for my next issue if you wish.

LARRY PALKOVIC
301 Mechanic St.,
Orange, N.J. 07050

1937



JOSEPH P. QUINN
P.O. Box 275, Lake Lenape,
Andover, N.J. 07821

1938

1966 was a good year despite Nov. 8 which made me, as a democrat, one of the chosen few in our legislature. The era of Ara burst into full bloom and so did some '38ers who returned for the games. **FRANCIS "BUB" CROWLEY**, the Lexington colonel, pharmacist and horse racer, made it to (and presumably from) the Duke game as did **JOHN O'CONNOR** of Indianapolis, who the week before was named a St. John Bosco medal recipient for distinguished work for the CYO, and **LEN SKOGLUND** who was nominated for the Alumni Board.

I missed **Dr. DAN MONAGHAN** at the Army game but he wrote from the Ft. Sam Houston Brooke Army Medical Center in San Antonio where he is now assigned. Said he saw **TEX HAGGAR**, whose brother **JOE '45**, is also running for the Alumni Board, at the Oklahoma game. **TOM SHEILS**, ye ole Modernaires maestro, wrote that he has returned to California, 17250 Parthenia St., Northridge, Calif. after two fast years (at our age they're getting faster) in New York. **LAWRENCE "HOOK" KERWIN** visited him from Cleveland and he hears, but not often enough, from **"DOC" SHERROD**, **ED KAVANAUGH** and **TOMMY ATKINSON**. Tom, of Sheils and Bruno Management, has a son Peter at Portland U., son John a senior at Notre Dame HS in Sherman Oaks and another son and two girls still at home.

TOM GRAVES also moved west from Greenwich, Conn. to 253 Polhemus Ave., Atherton, Calif. The religious members of our Class have managed to get nearer home — no doubt to celebrate the National Championship. Father **CHESTER SOLETA CSC** returned to ND from Paris; Father **BILL BOTZDUM CSC** from California to Farley Hall; Brother **EDGAR PLAS CSC** from Ohio to the spanking new Holy Cross Jr. Col. at Notre Dame; while Father **TED HUARD CSC** didn't quite make it all the way back from Chile, being assigned to Sacred Heart Church in Oakland, Calif.

TOM HARDART has been named as chief executive officer for Horn & Hardart Co., operators of the Automat chain.

ROBERT J. "BOB" MAZANEC died Dec. 6 of a heart attack at home, 16711 W. Park Rd., Cleveland. Bob, who gave me the nickname "Swede" the first night we ate together at Notre Dame, was an ardent member of every organization he belonged to which included the Czech Guild of Cleveland, the Serra Club, the ND Club and the Holy Name Society. After his first wife died in 1955, leaving him with two daughters and four sons, he helped found the Canicians, an organization for widows and widowers to discuss common problems. Through this he met his present wife Virginia whom he married in 1957 and whose three daughters brought his family up to match my total of nine — as he was always delighted to remind me. Bob graduated from St. Ignatius HS in Cleveland, was an Army Captain in WW II and joined the First Federal Savings and Loan Co. where he was VP when he died. **JACK MAHONEY** from Ashtabula sent me the notice which he had clipped from the Cleveland paper. It came the day after I had heard about Bob's death from **DON HICKEY** at the ND Football Banquet. At the same banquet **JOHN PLOUFF** told me he just left Sinclair to become an assistant to Father **JOYCE** at ND. He expected to move to South Bend from Minneapolis by New Year's.

BURNIE BAUER
1139 Western Ave.,
South Bend, Ind. 46625

1939

JOSEPH E. HANNAN
1804 Greenwood Dr.,
South Bend, Ind. 46614

1940

Our 1940 Class news consists primarily of an urgent appeal for letters, postcards or notes from all my loyal classmates. Many of you promised to help me at the time of the Reunion and I am still waiting.

Received an interesting note from **RAY SCHNORR** which reads: "Five men of '40 and their wives had a wonderful reunion at the Army game. **HUGH LAUGHNA** and his wife Marie made the arrangements for our stay in Plymouth, Mich. Hugh is in personnel work at Ford Motor's Woodhaven Plant. **J.C. BRENNAN** and wife Pauline, **DAVID FOX** and wife Mary Frances and **EDWARD JACQUES** and wife Frances completed the group. Dave Fox is with Fox and Fox Ins. Son **RAYMOND '64** recently returned from Europe after working for Price Forbes, Ltd., London. **J.C. Brennan** is sales director for O'Bryan Co. in Chicago. Ed Jacques is now in manufacturing at General Electric and recently moved to Cincinnati from Sacramento, Calif. where he was with Aero Jet Corp. Ray Schnorr and wife Eloise were the only grandparents in the group; granddaughter **Debbie** is the daughter of their son William. Ray is in package design at Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis.

Recent address changes indicate some activity for the following: **ED SCHROETER** now in Troy, Mich.; **JOE SOTAK** at Pepper Pike, Ohio; **BEN MARNOCHA** from Arlington, Va. to Ft. Lee, N.J.; **JERRY SEXTON** from Mt. Kisco, N.Y. to Larchmont, N.Y.; **HUGH CRANE** made a lengthy move from Northampton, Mass. to San Francisco; **JIM CANNON** is now in Rutland, Vt.; and **JOHN WILKINSON** is in South Portland, Me.

PAUL HELMUTH, senior managing partner of Hale & Dorr has been elected to the board of directors of W.R. Grace & Co.

Just received sad news from South Bend. **DICK STEFFANIAK**, one of the guns of our Reunion committees, passed away recently. In the name of all men of '40 I extend our sincere sympathy to his two fine children. Your prayers are requested for **DICK BURKE** who is hospitalized at the time this is written.

Please forward news items to me at my new address.

ROBERT G. SANFORD
233 W. Central Ave.
Lombard, Ill. 60148

1941

JAMES F. SPELLMAN
Spellman & Madden,
342 Madison Ave., New York,
N.Y. 10017

1942

The **MALONES** had a great fall with the football games bringing many "old" classmates to town including **STEVE GRALIKER**, still the dashing bachelor; **MIKE CARR** and his wife Betty Lou from Indianapolis; **DON FIGEL** from Davenport, whose son Tom is a junior at Notre Dame; **VINCE SHIELY** and his wife Mary — Vince is exec of Briggs and Stratton of Milwaukee; Marie and **BOB RAAF** whose son is also at ND; Meg and **GENE SCHUMAKER** from Milwaukee; Marie and **LARRY AUBREY** whose son is a junior in the College of Business here at ND — Larry has recently moved to Cincinnati from the Minneapolis area.

I have had a great deal of correspondence with **CHARLEY CONGER** operating as the sales manager for Sedgewick and Co. in Poughkeepsie. Molly and **DON CONNORS** have two sons at ND — one a senior and one a junior in the College of Arts and Letters. Mary and **DON MARTIN** usually get up for most of the games but were unable this year owing to Don's father's illness and death. Don is president of the family company. **JIM ASMUTH** dropped in the office recently on a trip to Saint Mary's College where his daughter Mary Ellen hopes to go next year. **PHIL LUCIER**, president of Continental Telephones, and his wife "Charlie" dropped in for a visit last year and we have had some correspondence recently. **FRANK FOX** is working with the college relations department of Eli Lilly and has been on the campus several times. All of us were saddened by the death of **FRED BECKMAN's** wife Babette this past summer. Fred is professor and administrative head of the department of art. Corinne and **TED MACDONALD** we see frequently as they pass through to their summer home on Lake Michigan.

Ellen and I grow more grateful every year for the opportunity to be here at ND and to raise our family in such a wonderful environment with the added attraction of making acquaintances among the sons and daughters of so many ND and Saint Mary's friends. Kathy is a sophomore at Saint Mary's while Mary Ann and Jane are at Saint Mary's Academy. Jack Jr., Carol and Susan round out the roster and are in grade school at old St. Joe's on Hill Street.



Everyone from the Class of '42 is looking forward to the great Silver Anniversary Reunion next June under the leadership of President Jim O'Neal.

JOHN R. MALONE
Local Arrangements Reunion Co-Chairman
WILLIAM M. HICKEY
P.O. Box 8640A, Chicago,
Ill. 60680

1943

Dr. RICHARD MURRAY received the Youngstown (Ohio) Jaycees' Frank Purnell Award for community service. He was honored for his interest in music and sculpture and for his medical work with patients having cleft palates. **HOWARD MARLOW** has been appointed comptroller of the IH Solar Div., San Diego, which manufactures gas turbine engines. Marlow resides in nearby La Jolla. **JOHN J. GILLIGAN** gave Robert Taft a run for his money in the recent congressional elections in Ohio.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF ARMY CHAPLAINS

Brig. Gen. Francis L. Sampson '37

Meeting Francis L. Sampson '37 for the first time can be a confusing matter for he is a man of many titles: chaplain, monsignor and, most recently, US Army general. Last February padre Sampson, who has had over 20 years of military service, was promoted to the rank of brigadier general and assigned as deputy chief of chaplains.

As number-two man in the Army chaplaincy he is responsible for coordinating all programs relating to the office of the chief of chaplains, supervising mobilization and war planning for the Chaplaincy, directing all activities of chaplains which cannot be handled on the divisional level and acting in behalf of the chief of chaplains in the event of his absence.

The new "desk" job as deputy chief of chaplains marks a distinct change from Father Sampson's early military career during WW II. In June, 1942 he joined the Army and while in training at Harvard volunteered for the paratroop corps. Upon attaining jump status he was assigned to the 101st Airborne Division, the "Screaming Eagles," and made his first in-combat jump into Normandy on D-Day. His dedicated service to the wounded in the face of advancing German troops, his capture by the enemy forces and his eventual escape merited him the Distinguished Service Cross, the nation's second highest decoration.

Paratrooping into Holland several months later Father Sampson was again taken prisoner by the Germans. While interned in Stalag 11-A the paratrooper-priest never ceased to perform his duties as chaplain. He even managed to celebrate Christmas Mass for over 700 men in the total darkness of a blackout as Allied forces bombed the area.

His retirement from active duty in October, 1945 found him one of the most decorated chaplains in the armed services. Among some of the medals General Sampson is privileged to wear are: the Purple Heart, Bronze Star, Distinguished Service Cross, Dutch Lanyard, Bel-

gian Forragere, Korean Service Medal and United Nations Service Medal.

Father Sampson's sojourn in civilian life was short-lived—after nine months he returned to active duty as an Army chaplain. His subsequent tours of duty have ranged from posts in the US, Europe, Japan and Korea. During the Korean conflict Father made his third in-combat jump over Sunchon. In 1963 while on duty as chaplain to the Seventh Army in Stuttgart, Germany he was named a domestic prelate by the Holy Father and formally vested in the robes of the monsignori by His Eminence Francis Cardinal Spellman, vicar of the US Armed Forces.

The soldier-priest is also a successful author and has recorded his experiences as a spiritual counselor to military men in the two books he has written. In 1948 he published *Paratrooper Padre*, an autobiographical account of his experiences as a war chaplain. *Look Out Below* appeared in 1958 and presented an inside view of the lives of the airborne combat troops. In his "spare" time Father Sampson is also an outstanding tennis player. He has won several amateur titles including successive singles and doubles Army championships.



Seen at the 51-0 Southern Cal game: JIM DELANEY who is general manager of Steelcase, Inc. manufacturers of office equipment in La Mirada, Calif. Delaney has a son who plays for the contending Servite High in Orange County. BOB MURPHY who is an engineer at Lockheed Aircraft in Burbank reported he was pulling for Lockheed's SST over classmate TOM VOLBERDING whom Bob says is at Boeing in Seattle. TONY GIROLAMI flew to LA for the game with a Chicago area fan group which had stopped en route at Las Vegas.

Dr. JACK BENNETT, chief radiologist at St. Mary's Hosp., San Francisco, came down for the game with his wife Maureen. BOB HERRINGTON, Allied Chemical Plastics Div., has been named new president of the Southern California section of the Society of Plastic Engineers. Herrington has been with Allied since 1961 as applications development sales engineer.

JACK WIGGINS
5125 Briggs Ave.,
LaCrescenta, Cal. 91014

1944

This is vacation time!???? For some, it is being spent on the blustering snowy ski slopes of the Rockies or on the windswept hardpacked hills of the Midwest or on the equally treacherous peaks of the eastern US. For others, it is idling away the days on the hot sunny beaches of the Caribbean Islands or on the blue tranquil waters of the Mediterranean Sea or on the warm dry sands of the fabulous Southwest. However, this is not the case for everyone, probably for not as many as one might think. The Class of '44 still is relatively young. Many obligations must be met before these leisure moments are at one's beck and call. Yet, how fortunate it is to have the privilege of dreaming and hoping and planning.

There is sad news to report—the death on Nov. 6 of Dr. ROBERT WITUCKI. He had been a research chemist for Astro-physics Research Corp., Santa Barbara, Cal., at the time of his death. To his widow, his son and his four daughters go our prayers and sympathy. His name now is added to that ever increasing litany of deceased '44ers.

A very welcome letter was received from FRANK VIGNOLA who, as in previous years, finds more time to write while on his annual two weeks Naval Reserve duty. This recent session in Washington, a symposium on defense and strategic intelligence, was much more in tune for a person of his age and build and not nearly as strenuous as the sea survival exercise the year before. Frank, his wife and three sons attended three games at ND in the fall and for the opener against Purdue went together with STRATTE COORLAS, JIM PLATT and GENNE PILAWSKI and their wives. Frank recently moved to 335 Sheridan Rd., Winnetka, Ill. and discovered soon after locating in that north Chicago suburb that fellow classmate Dr. BILL FORD practices orthodontia in that area.

STRATTE COORLAS enjoys "Rosie's" as much as he did in the early '40's. Frequently he and his family drive over from Chicago on Sunday just so he can indulge in his favorite double platter of spaghetti. His son graduates in June and naturally plans to follow in his father's footsteps at ND.

A report on several Texans—from Dallas—FRED EICHORN JR. is a chemical engineer with General Portland Cement Co., enjoys golf, tennis and fishing and currently is president of the ND Club of Dallas. DAN FOLEY is executive VP of Strickland Motor Freight Transportation Co. SAM WING JR. is president of his own company (venetian blinds), golfs whenever he can and is active in parish work and fund-raising drives. From San Antonio, RAY TOLSON JR. is president of Laco Chemicals, Inc. From El Paso, ROBERT O'MALLEY is manager of Southwestern Glass & Millwork Co.

From here, there and everywhere KEITH BRADY, Bellevue, Wash. is an aeronautical engineer and in his leisure enjoys skiing and camping. EDWARD J. BURKE, North Syracuse, N.Y. is chief inspection manager for Carrier Air Conditioning Co. ROBERT L. DUNNE, NYC, is publicity director for "This Week Magazine," does free lance writing and was awarded the New Jersey Catholic Press Assn.'s annual citation. DAVID McLAUGHLIN, Worthington,

Ohio is a sales manufacturer's representative. ROBERT J. BYRNES, Devon, Pa., father of eight sons and one daughter, is manager of purchases for Smith, Kline & French working in Philadelphia. His hobby is oil painting. JAMES G. CROWLEY JR. is president of Cherokee Textiles, Inc., Spartanburg, S. C. EUGENE "MIKE" KELLEY is assistant sales manager for Hoosier Veneer Co., Indianapolis. Also from the same city is PAUL LARSON who is manager of the employee development division of the US Navy in that area. TOM NOLAN, Boca Raton, Fla. real estate broker, is president of the Midget Football Booster Club and was instrumental in initiating the Turkey Bowl (Interstate) football game held annually in Boca Raton. JOHN J. MARTIN, Bethesda, Md. is a senior staff member at the Institute for Defense Analyses. Recently, he completed a book, *Atmospheric Reentry* published by Prentice-Hall. Prior to his present assignment, working on physical oceanography and atmospheric reentry physics, Jack spent a year at the UK Royal Aircraft & Establishment, Farnborough, England. TAYLOR LYMAN is director of reference publications for the American Society for Metals headquartered in Shaker Heights, Ohio.

Continuing the potpourri, PAUL CARR, Warwick, R. I. is a sales engineer for the Grinnell Corp. and enjoys bridge and gardening when time permits. ALBERT KAIRIS is a realtor and appraiser in Edwardsburg, Mich. His leisure moments are spent in golfing, boating and fishing. CYRIL DESMET, father of seven, is a quality assurance representative for the Ford Motor Co. and lives in the Detroit suburb, Grosse Pointe Woods. ROBERT HALLEIN, Cleveland, Ohio is VP of the Atlantic Aluminum & Metal Distributors, Inc. JOHN COLLINS, Pittsburgh, Pa. is regional sales manager in the mining and metal division of Union Carbide Corp. JOHN MORAN is president of a retail fur store in Chicago. GERALD J. WELCH, Winfield, Ill. father of 10 children, is VP and general manager of Nixon-Baldwin Plastics Div. of Tennaco Chemicals, Inc. JAMES DANAHER, Grosse Pointe Shores, Mich. reports that his hobbies are skiing, photography, travelling and the stock market. What Jim means by the latter hobby is somewhat questionable in the confusing market of today.

FRANK VIGNOLA who was responsible for sending out the Class questionnaire two years ago again has volunteered to contact every '46er. Within a few months you will receive another communique. He feels and your secretary agrees wholeheartedly that it is none too early to plan for the great Silver Jubilee Reunion in '69. Your suggestions and comments to insure the success of that event will be appreciated greatly by your Class officers. Remember, "Rise and Shine in '69."

JOSEPH A. NEUFELD
P.O. Box 853,
Green Bay, Wis. 54305

1945

Your secretary met with HARRY WALTERS, our 25th Anniversary Chairman, in New York the last

week in November. Harry is very anxious to have a real great Reunion. If you have any ideas or suggestions, pass them along to him at Suite 620, 60 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

We extend our felicitations and best wishes to the BOB ROSSITERS who walked down the aisle in October.

RAY KOPITUK is now VP, Aircraft Plating, Inc., Miami, Fla., and lives at 5950 S. W. 112th St., Miami. Ray Jr. graduates from high school this June. Father STAN RDZOK CSC has been transferred to Christ the King Parish in South Bend. Father DAN CURTIN CSC has returned to Corby Hall on the campus from Sacred Heart Novitiate, Jordan, Minn. Brother AUGUSTUS PATIN CSC has been assigned to Holy Cross High School, River Grove, Ill. Saw "LONG JOHN" KELLY the "Great Swisher" of our time at the Navy game. John is with the FBI and is assigned to HQ in Washington.

FRANK M. LINEHAN
G.E. Co., 600 Main St.,
Johnson City, N.Y. 13790



Relations between Notre Dame and Michigan State University extend well beyond the traditional fall gridiron rivalry. One of the best indications in the friendship developed by the two schools' presidents, Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, and Dr. John A. Hannah, seen here together at a testimonial

1946

With the conclusion of the great 1966 football season I find that a few of our classmates were able to get away from their radios and TV to send on some news.

RUDY LOPEZ wrote to say that he was quite pleased to see the Class Reunion picture in the recent ALUMNUS and furthermore in that he was able to recognize such faces as TOM BURNS, ED MIESZKOWSKI and NICK COMMISA. The Lopez clan includes six boys and four girls and so can share the title of "Father of the Class of '46" with the ED FISHERs (unless their count increased since our last writing). Rudy, his wife and family now reside at 435 Fairview Ave., Sierra Madre, Calif. Drop them a line, they would like hearing from you.

PAUL DOYLE was kind enough to take some time from his hard pressed job with Murphy Corp. Meraux, La. to pass on some news. The Doyles had a pleasant visit from GEORGE R. MULLER who is on temporary assignment in the New Orleans area. George and his wife have eight fine children. Both Paul and George are already making plans to attend the 25th Reunion. CRAIG A. HEWITT has a new address and now lives at 5475 Childress Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Craig is employed by the Wollinkrodt Chemical Co. in St. Louis and he and his wife Cathy are expecting their second child very soon. He too plans to make the next Reunion.

JAMES A. BASIL JR. now manages the resin production plant of Reichhold Chemicals in Cicero, Ill. Jim and his wife Jean were among the lucky ones who were able to see the home football games. Jim looks forward to the 25th also.

To conclude and on behalf of the Class of '46 my heartiest congratulations to the team and its coaches for a job well done and for providing much enjoyment during an exciting season.

PETER P. RICHISKI
60 Robin Place, Old Greenwich,
Conn. 06870

COUNTDOWN REACHES THREE

1947

This is the antepenultimate (Ed. NOTE — that means the one before the next to the last.) issue of the

ALUMNUS before the Class of '47 launches its "Project Reunion Weekend" capsule into sub-orbital flight around the Golden Dome. We've ordered an open-end missile to be able to accommodate up to the reasonably late last-minute as many clastronauts as possible. Bring your own crash helmets. If you need a really compelling reason for coming to this conclave, bear in mind this is the first Reunion in history at which meat will be featured on the Friday menu! We may bring back mystery balls for old times' sake.



GLEANINGS

Please remember in your prayers the fathers of JIM PADESKY, who died Oct. 20 and JACK NOONAN who died Nov. 20.

On Oct. 26 a son, their first, was born to Monique and FRANCIS KOBAYASHI; the father is still a professor of engineering science at ND.

J. PAUL MEEK has been appointed assistant VP of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. CHARLIE POINSATTE reports an old friend, lanky JIM REGAN, visited him in November en route to covering the tie-tanic ND-MSU collision in East Lansing for his Springfield, Mass. newspaper.

After a half-year respite stateside, Brother IVAN DOLAN CSC has headed back to the Lord's outpost in East Pakistan. Another Holy Crosser, Father FRANCIS McFARLAND has moved from Coyle HS in Taunton, Mass. to King's Col. in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. And our premier organist-tympanist, JIM "Knuckles" MURPHY, was recently elected sec.-treas. of the Indiana College Public Relations Assn.

DISTAFF DISSENT

In a recent issue of *Indiana Teacher*, official organ of the Indiana State Teachers Assn., ED BALL's wife Wanita proposed elimination of study halls in high schools. Wanita, a teacher at Nappanee HS, contends study-hall time is generally wasted and suggests two remedies: 1. increase each class period 10 minutes with each teacher using that time for supervised classtime study; or 2. divide pupils into smaller groups and use the time for remedial reading, speed reading, typing for noncommercial students or guidance counselling.

CORRESPONDENCE

In the same letter which revealed the sad news of his father's death a day after being stricken with a coronary, JACK NOONAN reported briefly on doings around the FBI's Chicago office:

"As you may have surmised, I am quite busy as the supervisor of the fugitive squad. A good portion of our cases deal with interstate flight of fugitives wanted by the local authorities for such crimes as murder, arson, kidnapping, robbery, burglary and the like." Jack and second son Tom made it to South Bend for the North Carolina game and he waxes ecstatic about the No. 1 rating accorded the Ara Legion. Conceding his duties make it difficult to forecast what his plans will be next June, nevertheless he promises to attend the Reunion if at all possible.

MOVIN' TIME

Some late moves on the US checkerboard: JIM ABBOTT from Burlingame, Calif. to Colorado Springs; ERVING WOLF to Denver from Cheyenne, Wyo.; GEORGE KRULL from Indianapolis to Woodland Hills, Calif.; THURMAN COSS, a stickler for sanctity, from St. Paul to Santa Monica, Calif.; TOM SCHEITLIN from Evansville, Ind., to St. Paul; OLD BILL FLAHERTY from Old Saybrook to Old Lyme in old Connecticut; Dr. BILL RUEVE from Bellevue, Neb., to Davenport, Iowa; Dr. VINCE CAPPELLUZZO from Greenfield, Mass. (native city of my brother-in-law DICK MORAN '54, MA '56) to Montgomery, Ala.; JIM MONAHAN from Des Moines, Iowa, to Fort Worth, Tex.; TOM COPPINGER from El Paso, Tex., to Reading, Mass. And Major JACK HYNES has turned up at 1st AF HQ, Stewart AFB, New York.

COME-ON CODA

Hark to this Reunion rhyme
Start diggin' pretty soon
Here it is spring planning time
Around the corner: June!

GEORGE J. KEENAN
177 Rolling Hills Rd.,
Clifton, N.J. 07013

1950

JOHN W. THORNTON
4400 Monserrate St.,
Coral Gables, Fla. 33146

1949

Gents, the cheers
have subsided, the
thrill of a National
Championship glows
warmly and all '49ers

must feel, as do I, that the 1966 brand of slashing football looked familiar. Seemed as if we were reliving our four-year tenure at Notre Dame and watching a classy powerhouse perform. Let's add our congrats to a truly great 1966 team—frightening in its power, punishingly stingy on defense and overall just downright dangerous! Thanks, men, for a wonderful year.

JACK MESCALL sent me a card (Badin Hall scores again) raving about Nick Eddy and how "explosive" the entire team looked as he witnessed the Purdue game. Jack is marketing projects manager of the Sentry Ins. Co. and is operating out of the Stevens Point, Wis. office. Thanks, Jack, for using the yellow card — only takes a minute or two, but that's enough to maintain the lines of contact.

Rev. MEINRAD GAUL OSB also used the card approach as he "checked in" from St. Martin's Col. in Olympia, Wash. Father Gaul is in his 31st year of teaching history at St. Martin's and doubles in the office as alumni director. Obviously then he can speak knowingly when he says: "I think this idea of the yellow (ALUMNUS reply) card is really a good one." On weekends the good father assists in parish work which certainly fills out the schedule. Says Father Gaul: "Right inspiring to see the progress Notre Dame is making and wish I could be more active — but a religious finds it difficult to do more than pray; and cheer for the teams." Well done!

A fine letter arrived on Dec. 1 from La Ceiba, Honduras, signed by the top banana himself, CHARLIE BAUMAN. Charlie is the manager of engineering for the Standard Fruit Co. in La Ceiba. His very humorous letter tells of the arrival in 1966 of his and Gwen's fourth youngster, Mark Philip. The Baumans are completing two years in Honduras where Charlie commands a work force of 800 and the engineering challenge of growing more than 10 percent of all the bananas shipped to the US. Says Charlie: "No TV down here yet, but great swimming, bridge and bananas" — and not that other brand he reminds us.

A few short bursts up the middle: BILL FISCHER returned to football temporarily when he helped coach the College All-Stars as they met the Green Bay Packers in Chicago, Aug. 5. Oh those Packers! MYLES DUFFY has been appointed manager of sales for the industrial motor and generator business section (D.C. division) of the GE Co. I would file this under the heading of current news, I think. M. JAMES LASKOSKE has been named VP of the Sier-Bath Pump Div. of Bilbert & Barker Mfg. Co. He had previously been general manager of that division. LAWRENCE PARROTT has been elected to the new post of executive VP and general manager for McDowell Mfg. Co. He will be in charge of all operations and personnel for the company.

Remember in your prayers the many Class members who have died. The ALUMNUS continually posts new names as notifications are received. Our latest loss is OTTO J. POZGAY who died Sept. 22. He was operator of a sand and gravel business in South Bend and had served six terms in the Indiana General Assembly. His widow and four children survive. Kindly pray for them all.

For the first time in months I am out of mail! This could portend a skimpy column when next we meet, but it need not be if only a half dozen of our many hundreds will send me a note — or a card. If you don't want to rave about your personal successes, perhaps I can help you locate a ball classmate who hasn't answered your Christmas card of 1962. Maybe I have the mailing address of "that guy across the hall" who still owes you \$4.50. One five-cent card could produce wonders! It most certainly will help me produce the kind of column you deserve.

Once again thanks to all who helped in '66.

LEO L. WESLEY
155 Driftwood Lane,
Rochester, N.Y. 14617

1951

ED SULLIVAN sent a note announcing the arrival of Ruth Alice on Oct. 24. This raised the total of girls to three and the grand total to seven. Ed married Lucy Ottney in 1954 and their children are Eileen, 9; Greg, 8; Paul, 6; Philip, 5; Robert, 4; Bernice, 1, and Ruth Alice. Ed recently took up residence at 19 Fredrick Dr. in Newport News, Va., where he is an assistant section head of the fluid mechanics section for NASA. Ed and Lucy would greatly appreciate a visit from any of their classmates in the vicinity.

GENE DeBORTOLI in town over the Thanksgiving weekend was seen watching the Southern Cal game on closed circuit television. Congratulations to Gene on his promotion to contract manager for Koppers in Pittsburgh, where he lives at 1612 Greencrest Dr. Gene married Palma Grillo and they have three offspring: Tommy, 8; David, 7; and Rena Marie, 5.

We also had a note from JOE STASCH who is district manager for the San Bernardino office of Autonetics Div. of North American Aviation. Joe and his wife, the former Edith Louise Griffiths, recently moved to 1534 Margarita Dr., Redlands, Calif. Their two children are Paul Robert, who is 8 and a sister Sarah Ann, 11.

Saw RANDY McNALLY at the Rockne Dinner in Chicago Dec. 5. Randy went to medical school at St. Louis U. and was graduated in 1955. He is now an accomplished plastic surgeon and practices at Presbyterian-St. Luke's Hosp. in Chicago. Randy married Margaret Kenny and they live at 1140 Donegal in Northbrook, Ill. Their nine children are Anne, Maureen, Edward, Sheila, Jean, Randall, Patrick, Ryan and Thomas. Their age span is from 12 years (Anne) down to one year.

JOE SHELLY was also at the dinner. Joe was graduated from Northwestern Law School in 1954, and is secretary and general counsel for North Shore & Central Illinois Freight Co. in Hodgkins, Ill. Joe married Barbara Byrnes. They have Joe III, who is five years old and has just been separated from his tonsils.

JAMES JENNINGS
Borg-Warner Corp., 200 S.
Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60604

1952



Dear Fellow Classmates:

As a preface to our Class report this month we wish to alert all members of the Class of '52 to our upcoming Reunion in June. Plans should be laid now so that our Class will be well represented. Over the next several months you will be advised of all the necessary particulars. But now is the time to make the necessary arrangements to be in South Bend June 9, 10 and 11.

HANK McCORMACK, President

JOHN BLADEL has been appointed an account executive in Walston & Co., Inc.'s Jacksonville, Fla. office. Since 1962 he has been in securities with the investment firm. CHARLES CHRISTEN has been appointed an associate in the architectural planning engineering firm of Deeter Ritchey Sippe. CLYDE HOFFMAN MS '52 and his wife Bette sent a letter from Kabul, Afghanistan where he is teaching courses in sophomore calculus and senior EE and is administering the EE department

banquet in Lansing honoring Dr. Hannah for his 25 years as head of MSU. Seated at the head table with the two presidents is Mrs. Hannah.

JACK MILES
3218 Bentley Lane, South Bend,
Ind. 46615

1948

Not too much to write about as usual but we have some notes from the Alumni Office that we can

pass on to you. ALBERT WARD has been promoted to director of audit & security for Western Airlines. E. ANDREW STEFFEN has been elected VP for public affairs at the Indiana Bell Telephone Co. JAMES LIST has been promoted to full professor in the zoology dept. at Ball State U.

ED KENEFICK, station manager of WBBM-TV in Chicago, ran into an interesting problem in which a group offering spot announcements containing the message "Keep in circulation the rumor that God is alive" had to be turned down. His reason for refusing the group was that he didn't want to be put in a position in which he'd have to give equal time to a group representing the "God is dead" philosophy.

The above items via the Alumni Office make me wonder why it is sent to them instead of the Class secretary. The Alumni Office and the Class secretary are not in competition as to see who can turn up the most information so if someone is going to take time to write back to the University about their accomplishments, they could at least drop me a note which would even give their present address.

Had a note directly from JIM CORCORAN, the only direct contact since before the last issue from a living member of the Class of '48. Jim has recently been appointed assistant sales manager of the Moen Faucet Co. in Elyria, Ohio. Jim has moved from St. Clair Shores, Mich. to Westlake, Ohio near Cleveland.

At the ND-Navy game in Philadelphia I was able to have a few words with the following who were in attendance: BOB SATTI, GENE DEAN, LEO COSTELLO, BILL BRACKEN, TOM MULHERN, BART JOHNSON and Elaine EDWARDS. Among those seen in the throng were JACK KEARNY, JIM MELLO, TOM HERBERT, NEIL KELLY, JIM LEDWITH, RUDY ANDERSON, RICK McDONALD, BRIAN McCARTHY and JOE WILCOX.

The ND football games have been on television every Saturday night in the New York area and doing the highlights is FRANK TRIPUCKA. While there have been only two live games on television, the 11 p.m. program is a tape replay of the game that day. The tape is every bit as good as watching the game as if live and better if you don't know the results of the afternoon game. However, who doesn't know the score nowadays! Frank, besides being a TV celebrity, is also a distributor of several premium brands of the golden nectar in North Jersey.

At the Knute Rockne Luncheon at Mama Leone's Restaurant in NYC prior to the Navy game, I shared a table with LEO COSTELLO, Father MIKE HART, JIM WHITE and BILL VITALE. At the head table were FRANK TRIPUCKA and DICK DEGAN. Dick is on the Heisman Committee.

Well this is it until the next time. The way the news is coming in I don't have to worry about the editors shearing my column. I don't go over the maximum for a column, I'm just trying to get the minimum.



ALUMNI
IN THE
NEWS / **Congrats**

John T. Hastings '53 has been named vice-president of sales for the Ohio Bronze Company of Cleveland. A graduate of the University's College of Commerce, John has been with Ohio Bronze since 1961.



Michael T. Monahan '60, assistant cashier at the Manufacturers National Bank of Detroit, has been named second vice-president. A graduate of the College of Business Administration, he joined the bank's credit department after serving a year of active duty in the US Army. He is presently employed in the commercial loan department.



Michael Coughlin '62 was ordained a priest of the Holy Cross on Dec. 17 in Lakewood, Ohio. Father Coughlin, who was principal celebrant at a concelebrated Mass in his home parish on Dec. 18, studied theology at Seminario de Santa Cruz in Santiago, Chile. His first assignment is to Notre Dame where he is studying biology.



Richard V. Warner '62 was ordained a Holy Cross priest on Dec. 17 in Lakewood, Ohio. His first Mass was concelebrated in St. Luke's Church in that city the following day. Father Warner, who studied theology at Seminario de Santa Cruz, has returned to Chile to serve on the faculty of St. George's College.



Edward C. Krause '63 was ordained a Holy Cross priest Dec. 17 in the Chapel of Holy Cross College in Rome. Son of Ed Krause '34, he is studying for his licentiate in theology at Rome's Gregorian University. Father Krause is expected to return to South Bend next summer and will celebrate his first solemn Mass at that time in Sacred Heart Church on the campus.

of a school whose staff includes one other American and four Afghans.

ERNEST L. MESTER JR. of Florissant, Mo. has been named the new sales rep for the greater St. Louis territory of the Hamilton Watch Co. **JAMES F. MUSCHELLER**, a rep of the Baltimore general agency of National Life Ins. Co. of Vermont, has earned membership in the firm's Tenth President's Club. He also won an eligibility to attend the club's educational conference held in Miami Beach in March. He has also been awarded the Chartered Life Underwriter (CLU) designation at the national conferment exercises of the Amer. Col. of Life Underwriters.

JAMES J. BARTLETT has been appointed manager of cost accounting for the GE heavy military electronics dept. in Syracuse. **HERMAN SZYMANSKI** PhD '52 has been appointed science advisor to the Buffalo district of the Food and Drug Administration. **RONALD E. ZIER** has been elected a VP of Howard Chase Assoc., Inc., consultants in economics and public affairs.

WALTER J. LANDRY, formerly with the Embassy in Asuncion, Paraguay, is presently based in Louisiana, Minn. **JOHN DELANEY MD, PhD '52** is currently doing research in the department of surgery, U. of Minnesota. **JACK L. TOTTY** was ordained June 1, 1963 in the Miami Cathedral. **CHARLIE PAQUETTE**, Springfield, Mass., is the proud father of seven children, six of whom are daughters.

ROLAND A. KOHLBECK, reports that he is presently employed by a land development firm, Schroedel Construcion Co., Milwaukee, Wis., residing at Fox Point, Wis. with wife and children, Terry Joseph, Susan and Patricia Lynne. Linda, another daughter, was killed by an automobile in October of 1960 while returning from school. **CARL R. CUNNINGHAM**, formerly a teacher of musical theory of Punahou School and the U. of Hawaii, was granted a fellowship by the U. of Southern California under its project for the training of music critics. In his role as Sacred Heart Church choirmaster he brought many neglected masterpieces of liturgical music to live performance in Honolulu. His own compositions have been performed in both Los Angeles and Honolulu. **ED ELSTON**, presently residing at 150 Bennett Rd., Camillus, N.Y., writes of seven children and that he is a sporting goods buyer for the GEM department stores.

WILLIAM D. FOTE JR. of Culver City, Calif. was married in Jan., 1960. Since 1959 he has been in the position of resident engineer with the Veterans Administration Construction Service which takes him throughout the States. **PAUL D. MONAGLE** writes of a new address and moving into a new home at 115 Granger St., Wollaston, Mass. **Dr. ROBERT E. WEIGAND**, chairman of the department of marketing at DePaul U. Chicago, has been promoted to the rank of associate prof. **JEROME J. KLISE** is working for the Caterpillar Co. in Peoria. He married in 1953 and has four children.

DICK BASGALL who received a master's degree in English at Wick U., formerly taught at Marymount Col., Salina, Kan. and is going to N.Y. to study at Stella-Adler Theater Studio with hopes of doing professional acting. Was married in 1959. **JOSEPH S. BOWLING**, 1627 Richmond Dr., Louisville, Ky., writes of six children, one boy and five girls. He is a commercial and industrial built-up roofing contractor in the Louisville area. **RICHARD A. DE GRAFF** received his doctorate in education from Indiana U. and is presently assistant to the President at Tri-State Col., Angola, Ind., which finds him in long-range planning and development including financial matters of the college. He states the college is on the lookout for good instructors. He is married and the father of three daughters.

WILLIAM F. DELANEY, Major, **STRAT WING (SAC)** writes from Spain. His six children are enrolled in Spanish schools and all are bilingual already. **REGIS D. MURRIN** writes he is married and living in Pittsburgh. Father of three daughters he is presently with the law firm of Baskin, Boreman, Sachs & Craig, and boasts that Terry Hanratty is from his old home town of Butler. **BILL FISHER**, 2350 Meadow Lane, Green Bay, Wis., writes of his recent transfer from Cleveland to Green Bay. He is sales representative for North American Mogul, a water-treatment firm. The Fishers have two children and gave us word of **JOHN KINSELLA**, Chicago, Ill., who is married and has two daughters. He is a VP of Leo J. Burnett Advertising.

GERALD A. BURLAGE has been appointed to the U. of Miami faculty as an assistant prof of mass communications. **EDMUND S. WEHRLE** PhD '52 has written a book recently, published by

the U. of Minnesota Press. The title: *Britain, China, and the Antimissionary Riots, 1891-1900*. He is now an assistant prof. of history at the U. of Connecticut. GERALD M. COSTELLO has been appointed managing editor of the newly established weekly diocesan newspaper in the Paterson, N. J. diocese.

LET ME HEAR FROM YOU FOR NEWS.

HARRY L. BUCH
600 Board of Trade Bldg.,
Wheeling, W. Va. 26000

1953

Well, I hope all of you had a happy Christmas and let's all hope for a good New Year. My twin brother

Bill came through with some news. CHARLIE STIMMING has returned to Indianapolis from AT&T in New York to rejoin Indiana Bell as Division Data Systems manager; nice going, Charlie, I'm sure your parents are mighty glad to have their granddaughter near them again! JACK MASON is an MD in a clinic in Hammond, Ind. and has five children. While in Lansing Bill ran into the following NDers: BILL DESRICK from Detroit; TOM McNAMARA who is practicing law on LaSalle Street in Chicago; Tom reported that HARRY DURKIN is practicing law in Newark and PAT RILEY in Sacramento, Calif.; Tom came to the game with five other fellows from Chicago, among whom was PAT MONTROY. Pat reported that LARRY McNALLY was also up for the game and that BOB LEE in Chicago is expecting his ninth child.

Thanks for the news, Bill, and I certainly wish I as well as many of our classmates could have been with you to root for the Irish that day. I don't know about the rest of you but I well recall hoping against hope that Ara wouldn't try for the bomb that day; in any event it was a swell game. Although I didn't get to see ND personally this year, I did see them on the tube twice; having seen Alabama play LSU I am convinced we could have handled them easily, they are too light and their offense isn't that good.

Received a nice letter from GEORGE "JIM" HIGGINS: "Hi, Bud: Bringing you up to date—my ex-roomie BERNIE HESTER is a CPA with PETER SHANNON in Chicago; JACK FRITZEN manufacturers police radar units in K.C. under the name of Dominator. HENRY "BUD" MASSMAN is VP of Massman Instruction Co. in K.C. I'm a sales rep for Employers of Wausau. Saw BOB SCHAEFER who's now a Green Bay barrister. TOM FOOTE is with Ford in Detroit." Thanks for the news, George. How about some more of you coming across? Incidentally, George's address is 1205 W. 71st, Kansas City, Mo.

Also heard from ED DEBOER, 6501 Newhall Rd., Charlotte, N.C. 28211: "Am still working for GE and have just recently been transferred to our district office in Charlotte. I am an electric utility application engineer handling TVA and Duke power. (Keep that TVA power coming, Ed. My beer won't stay cold without it!) We have five children, ages 10, 7, 5, 3 and 8 months and expecting another in March, 1967. Recently ran into ED POWELL (track captain) in upstate N.Y. and he had nine and expecting another which must be a record for our Class. (See my last column, Ed, as I reported then TOM O'BRIEN of Indianapolis already has ten; even merely reporting all these big figures scares the daylight out of me!) Have been in contact with PHIL GOTUACO in the Philippines — believe he has six kids now. Have been to the 5th and 10th Reunions — looking forward to '68. Will write more often if we can use these cards — very convenient." Hear that you lazy classmates? Very convenient as Ed says. Why don't you try for yourself?

And a letter from J. G. "GERRY" BOEHLING of 4131 Southaven Rd., Richmond, Va.: "Dear Bud (former Sorinite): After Marine Corps and past eight or nine years in N.J. and N.Y., came back to Richmond a year and a half ago. Married a Pennsylvania "Yankee" eight years ago (Peggy Pruner from Johnstown, Pa., a graduate of College of New Rochelle in New Rochelle, N.Y.). We have four children: Meg 7, Garrett 5, Peter 4 and Amy 9 months, all 'tow heads.' I am an account group mgr. with Cargill, Wilson and Acree Advertising Agency here in Richmond after being with Benton and Bowles Agency in NYC, Mennen Co., and Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co. in N.J. We hope to go to Navy game in Philly on Oct. 29. Maybe we'll see you there and hopefully other '53 classmates. Would you believe we're getting old? Time flies! Come up from the

deep South to see your neighbors sometime." Time flies, all right as I see Gerry's letter is postmarked Oct. 3; this will give you readers some idea of the deadlines we must make for these columns. As I sit here writing this one, the last one hasn't even come out yet! So don't get disgusted if you write in and it doesn't appear for a couple of months — it will eventually.

How about some addresses: HAROLD R. MILLER, Caixa Postal 6781, Sao Paulo, Brazil; ENRIQUE LOPEZ DUPLAN, Monte Tauro 110, Mexico 10, D.F. Mexico; CHARLES WILLIAM MISNER, 1009 Crest Park Dr., Silver Spring, Md. 20903; ROBERT A. NIQUETTE, 1134 Fleetwood Dr., Manitowoc, Wis. 54220; JAMES ALFRED REID, 387 Wheeler Pl., Haworthy, N.J. 07641.

THOMAS MELFE has been promoted to the rank of asst. VP of the US Trust Co. of New York. PANOS BARDIS MA '53 has been quite busy presenting papers at national and international meetings of sociological associations. He attended two meetings in Miami and one in Evian, France and for all the meetings he served as correspondent for the *Indian Journal of Social Research*.

JOHN MacINNES died Nov. 9 in Fort Portal in Northern Uganda where he had just completed a three-year teaching assignment at the African Seminary. He went to the area, where his brother Rev. GEORGE MacINNES CSC '56 was stationed, under the auspices of the Society of Lay Mission Helpers. He contracted a virus or fever and died a few days later. He was due home for his first visit in three years.

Heard from BILL DUDINE: "Dear Bud. Good luck on your thankless task. For what it's worth, here's my contribution. After the Navy, married Fran and started our family of three: Mary, Bill and Jane. Went to Cornell Law School and am now a partner at Darby & Darby, a patent law firm here in NYC. We're in the Chrysler Bldg.— stop in whenever you're in town. We are now at home at our new address at 562 DeMott, Baldwin, N.Y. Again, if you're out here, see us at home. Would be fun to reminisce all the way back to the Kirby twins and St. Joan of Arc." Bill's referring to the grade school we attended together and a good-looking set of twins who also attended. Bill later moved to Jasper, Ind. and except for a couple of times my father visited his dad, Judge Dudine, I didn't see him again until we ran into each other freshman year at ND.

That's about it for now. PLEASE WRITE!

WALTER F. "BUD" STUHLREHER
11006 Jean Rd. S.E., Huntsville,
Ala. 35803

1954

I'd like to dedicate this column to GERARD HEKKER '48.

His letter in the "Alumni Ask" section of the July-August issue has given new meaning to my humble efforts in writing this column. Because of the many who have rejected his remarks, I'm reminded that Notre Dame is *people*, not just buildings, books and libraries; and that the spirit of ND will last forever. Well, people, this is your column. I must further confess that I look forward to our next reunion and to seeing you all again and joining you in a beer or two (or three). So keep your letters and cards, folks. You know what else? I'm not even ashamed that the "Fighting Irish" were National Champs this season.

Now to the "sacred cow": JOHN BIERBUSSE, 1028 San Juan Dr. SE, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49503, is still with American Seating Co. as controller. John bumped into PAUL ROMAN last summer. He also reports that JOE D'ANTONI (Louisville) has married again. Joe's first wife died some years ago. ROGER W. HILL, 142 Sandy Hollow Rd., Northport N.Y., was appointed the educational media director of the Suffolk Educational Center. He has the responsibility for developing audio-visual and instructional TV facilities for the public and parochial schools in Suffolk County, L.I., N.Y. (I knew the "box" could be put to some good use.)

Had a real nice letter from BOB L. McGLYNN, 1816 Monroe St., Pullman, Wash. Bob's father died this summer and your prayers are appreciated. Bob has been the administrator of Memorial Hosp. in Pullman the past eight years. Bob and his wife Betty, who's studying for her master's in political science, have three children—two girls and a boy. Bob sees DON ZECH from time to time. Don, at last report, was still coaching at the U. of Washington.

WALT BERNARD, 2033 Lochmoor Blvd., Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich., came through with his regular 12-year contribution: Walt served a hitch with Uncle Sam after graduating and then joined Ernst & Ernst, a rather well-known firm of CPAs. He's still with them as a manager in the tax dept. He was married to Sally Heenan (good ND stock—her dad and brother graduated from ND) in 1959 and they have two girls and two boys at last count. Walt always plans to attend the 15th-Year Reunion (atta boy) and in the meantime would like to hear from LEON DULION, AL DONIUS and JOHN STRIGHROOT.

Received a clipping from the *Buffalo Evening News* re BUCK LEAHY. "Gerald Leahy has been appointed consultant in public relations for the Addison Busch-Moss Chase, Co., an advertising firm in Buffalo. He was at one time a special assistant to Sen. Thomas Dodd of Connecticut."

Everytime I enjoy a MacDonald's burger I think of RICH HOHMAN. How could he pass up Vietnam to be operations manager for the Midwest region of the MacDonald Hamburger Corp.? Money must be the answer. Besides, he gets all the french fries he can eat. TONY APPELLANIZ has been appointed superintendent of the graphite & electro chemical products area of the Dow Chemical Co. at Midland. ED O'CONNOR is now in Washington, DC as a fellow in science technology. He is a US Foreign Service Officer and recently completed five years as chief of the economic section in the Dublin Embassy.

BILL BUILFOILE is still with the NY Yankees. (Sorry about that.) Bill reports that Ann Joan and JOE IMBRIACO had their fourth daughter about a year ago. Dr. TONY GARRUTO is practicing medicine in Middletown, N.J. PAUL REILLY is an architect in Monmouth County, N.J. BOB GORMAN is with a Newark, N.J. law firm. JIM HARRINGTON is in charge of bulk shipments to Latin America for Standard Oil. JOE GALLAGHER is practicing labor law in NYC. TOM CALDER is a law partner in Cincinnati. PHIL BOLIN is with D'Arcy Advertising in N.J. Phil and Dawn just had their second child, a girl, Karen. Millie and BOB WALLACE have four boys. Bob is with RCA and lives in Moorestown, N.J. Thanks, Bill, and give my best to Mickey Mantle.

Your prayers and sympathy are requested for the mother of ED FITZPATRICK who died in October.

Had another nice letter from Major ODILIO "DIZ" DIAZ USMC. Diz has done a little flying over Vietnam—would you believe 90 missions? He is now stationed at El Toro in Southern California. He recently bumped into J.J. CAHILL and TEX McMONAGLE (both '53) in Washington, DC. Diz and his wife Fran have two boys and two girls. HERB HAILE and Marge (Holy Cross School of Nursing) made it back to ND for the Purdue Reunion. They live in Signal Mt., Tenn. Marge promised a letter soon, so more about the Hailes later.

Promises! Promises! How about you? That's it.

MILTON J. BEAUDINE
21 Signal Hill Blvd., E. St. Louis,
Ill. 62203

1955

Hail the National Champions! To celebrate the first anniversary of the national championship,

we'll hold our Class cocktail party after the Michigan State game (and victory) next year. So mark it in the book now.

First of all, congratulations to our Class Agent, GEORGE SHELTON, on the birth of a beautiful baby daughter. George is getting to be an old grouch complaining that she keeps him up at night. I bet that Carol does all the night walking. That's about five or so for the Sheltons.

Got a long letter from DAVE METZ who, as director of investor relations for Kodak, was up in the clouds about the company winning the Gold Oscar of *Financial World* magazine for having the best annual report in the country. It was a knockout. Dave, who lives at 7 Kirkles Rd., Pittsford, N.Y., reports that he doesn't see much of the Rochester gang. He says that JOHN CASEY is still the "jolliest green giant" at the Lincoln-Rochester Trust Co. ED DEMPSEY is sec-treas. of Sobie Lumber Co.

E. JAMES CLARK wrote to say that he had moved from Chicago to 194 Gary Rd., Stamford, Conn. where he now is manager of educational relations programs for GE. TOM GRODEN, 70 Kildaire Lane, Deerfield, Ill., now is sales engineer for Baird Atomic, manufacturer of medical

and electronic instruments. My old roomie TOM DORWIN reports in from California, 219 Los Cerros Ave., Walnut Creek. He's district sales manager in the Bay area for Evinrude Motors. How's this for a motto—"Fun is my business, My business is fun." How many of us can say that? Tom and Carol have two lively boys. Would you believe Pat and Mike?

Here are some news notes that wouldn't fit last time.

DAN SHANNON was chosen by the Columban Fathers as general chairman of their annual variety concert. This is the second year he has been so honored.

Here's the latest on the "movers" in the class: LEO CALLAGHAN, 317 Overbrook Rd., Baltimore; JERRY KLENNER, 708 E. Second St., Bloomington, Pa.; BOB HINDERSCHIED, 173 Rosarita Dr., Salinas, Calif.; ED BORUS, 66 Goltra Dr., Basking Ridge, N.J.; JIM MURPHY, 1854 State St., Schenectady; WALT SCHROEDER, 12633 Percival St., Chester, Va.; RON RENE, 21 Berner Dr., Milford, Conn.; RON SERSEN, 435 Grand Blvd., Park Ridge, Ill.; BOB DAHLEN, 25 Audubon Causeway, Lantana, Fla.; and JIM COURTNEY, 1306 Lake Shore Dr., Long Beach, Ind.

JOHN F. KENNEDY has been named professor and new director of the Institute of Hydraulic Research in the College of Engineering at the U. of Iowa. Meanwhile, JOHN T. KENNEDY (638 Andrew Rd., Springfield, Pa.) used one of the reply cards in the magazine (*why don't you?*) to say that he and Mary still are bursting with pride over John T. III, who was born last year, their first in nine years. "With the size of him, there's no doubt he will be playing football at ND in the 1980's." PETE SUTHERLAND got his wife to send the card. She reports that he left his job as a director of the Providence poverty program to become assistant to the president of Colonial Laundries, one of the largest suds and duds firms in New England. Their fifth child was born last July. Pete got his master's in business administration from Rhode Island a year ago. They live at 51 Woodland Rd., East Greenwich, R.I. JOHN CASEY filled his Yellow Card from 85 Fieldstone Terrace, Rochester, N.Y. He is an officer of the Lincoln Rochester Trust Co. ("If you need cash, see Case"). A former president of the ND Club of Rochester, John has three children. DICK SCHERPEREEL received his doctorate in art education from the George Peabody College for Teachers in August. Rev. JAMES SIMONSON CSC received his PhD from Harvard in June. ED JOST now is associate professor of English at St. Vincent Col. in Latrobe, Pa. He is the TV reviewer for *The Lamp* magazine. Also, he is the advisor for the St. Vincent Film Society and teacher of a course in the art of the cinema.

Here are a few notes for your mailing list. MASAO DOYAMA left Tokyo for a job stateside and now is living at 124 Sylvia Lane, Naperville, Ill. Another foreign note—DICK GLAMENS has been moved by Creole Petroleum Corp. to Maracaibo, Venezuela. GEORGE VOSMIK, the old doer, now gets his mail at 1128 Brainard, Lyndhurst, Ohio. JOHN ROGERS, the president of the ND Club of Big D, just moved into a new home at 4726 Twin Post Rd., Dallas. JIM IRWIN, the world's number one barrister, has moved to 411 Walter Ave., Fairfield, Ohio. Dr. ED TOOMEY now can be reached at the Concord Medical Center, Concord, Mass. (in case of emergency only, of course).

Live in Helena, Seattle, Albuquerque, River Grove, Indianapolis, Camp Pendleton or Deer Park? If so, Father JOE O'DONNELL will be in your area by the time you get this issue. "The retreat master extraordinary" has all these points on his early 1967 schedule. MARTY CULHANE has forsaken the savings and loan business for an executive position with Advance Transformer Co. The global traveler Dr. DICK REAMER registers in from Radeksgasse 7/26, Vienna, Austria 1040.

Here are some more wandering souls who have reported in from new locations: HAL WILLENBORG, 9723 Juanita Dr. N.E., Kirkland, Wash.; JIM TWOHY, 132 W. Ida, Littleton, Colo.; DICK CAW, 1315 Second Rd., Baltimore; JIM SCHLAGHECK, 1213 W. Jefferson Blvd., South Bend; JOHN CONNOLLY, 1599 Belmont St., Manchester, N.H.; DAVE KILKEARY, 60 Downing Rd., Downingtown, Pa.; JOHN SERVOTTE, 21480 Sierra Dr., Waukesha, Wis.; JOHN FALLON, Chesson Lane, Wilton, Conn.; JOHN BLASIC, 1411 Mimosa Lane, Silver Springs, Md.; HARV MUELLER, 6040 Winding Way, Sylvania, Ohio.

DON HATZ, Box 51044, Tulsa; JOHN BENDEL, 5701 Jay St., Yorba Linda, Calif.; JIM BIGELOW,

1205-176th St., Bellevue, Wash. JOHN KURTZ, 5117 Harwood, Des Moines; FRANK HICKEY, 14360 St. Marys, Detroit; BILL KILBURG, 464 S. Fig Tree Lane, Plantation, Fla.; FRANK BURKE, 935 Claybrun Dr., Fort Wayne; ED FOX, 2020 Alamo Dr., Monterey Park, Calif.; JIM O'SHEA, 3802 Wilnot Ave., Columbia, S.C.; and BILL MCLAIN, 2770 Dartmoor N.E., Warren, Ohio.

Got a kick out of seeing ED COOK still doing battle in the NFL with the Atlanta Falcons. His old buddy, TONY PASQUESI, was one of the former stars introduced at the Knute Rockne Memorial Dinner here in Chicago. One of the key committee members for the event that attracted 1,450 to honor the "Fighting Irish" was TOM CAREY.

MIKE KELLY, the major domo of Organization '55, has announced that the informal Class gathering will continue to be held on the third Tuesday of the odd numbered months at JOHNNY LATTNER's steak house in downtown Chicago. If you're planning a trip into Chicago, try to make it March 21 or May 16. The last meeting attracted 23 for drinks and dinner, so you'll have some company from the Chicago gang. The going gets rough, though. GEORGE MEYERS got up at the last meeting to salute Mike for a fine job as president and immediately was unanimously elected honorary president. That's one way to scare away a guy forever. TOM GAL-LIGAN from Fort Wayne and DAVE METZ from Rochester won the "out of town" awards. JOE HAGGERTY, district manager for Chevrolet, came up with a great gimmick. He raffled off a new Camaro at the meeting! The only catch was that it was for a week only. LOU ZEFAN had the lucky number and was the big man around town. Someone was heard to remark: "Who's going to put the hole into the front for the funeral flag?"

OK, lads, let's hear from you—NOW!

PAUL FULLMER

7344 N. Ridge Blvd., Chicago,

Ill. 60645

1956

By the time you receive this report Christmas and New Year's will be but past history once again. All the officers hope that you and yours had a delightful holiday season.

It has been confirmed—bachelor JOHN MURRAY, legal scholar and tax litigation expert for the US Justice Dept., presently intends to resort to an old tax shelter device—matrimony. AL PARILLO and JOHN ADAMS are dreaming up new and better ways to assist TV commercials in preventing the "man on the white horse" from getting electrocuted while riding through the coaxial cable. Seriously, Al is with Gaynor & Ducas, Inc. and John is now VP of Grey Advertising, both in NYC. FRANK E. MCCARTHY, legislative counsel to Interstate Commerce Commission, and his wife are the recent proud parents of twins.

LEO LINBECK JR., pres. of Linbeck Construction Co., has been elected to the Young Presidents' Organization. GEORGE ZIMMERMAN JR. has been appointed coordinator for data processing for the American Bridge Div. of US Steel. WILLIAM HAUSER has joined the staff of Dupont's photo products dept. research lab at Parlin, N.J. XAVIER ARAGONA has been elected to the Legislature of the State of Maryland. FRANK GLEASON JR. has become president of Copeland Refrigeration Corp. of Sidney, Ohio. JOHN ADAMS has been elected VP and manager of the Detroit office of Grey Advertising.

We'd like to hear from DICK RUST, BOB RICHARDS, JIM SHUMAKER, TONY FUCILLO and JOHN COONEY.

EUGENE O'CONNOR

Cosgrove & O'Connor,

656 Ellicott Sq. Bldg.

Buffalo, N.Y. 14203

NAME DROPPING FROM THE "50"

by John F. Manion

Not only has it been a great season for Ara's great number of our classmates for memories of ten years ago. And from the "Rock," to the Grotto, to the fieldhouse, to the new library, to the stadium in the Morris Inn and lastly to the faculty club I caught sight of these '56ers and

visited shortly with: PAT SNYDER and his bride; DAVE DAVIN, Judge MIKE KILEY, GENE BRENNAN and HENRY S. DIXON (Lee County, Illinois' state's attorney). It was my pleasure to help in the education of Sharon and NICK RAICH's children during the season; they have been forced to seek housing in West Bend, Wis. due to Nick's prosperous realty business and their family growth. GEORGE "SIX-POINT" WILSON and his Karen still reside in Highland, Ind. where he is assistant grid coach at Hammond Noll HS and has entered the insurance business. Three other grid greats of bygone days are enjoying successful insurance careers: JIM MENSE made it back to three games from his home in Hamilton, Ohio; Peg and JACK KEGALY enjoyed the Pitt fracas with the BOB SALVINOS—Jack is with W.W. Rice Ins. Co. and Bob is a State Farm agent, both in Chicago. CHARLIE PENNA took time out from the stock market to enjoy the Purdue action—he has offices in the Chicago Loop. JIM KINNANE and family were readying to move to California at Army game time.

THE JOE BILLS journeyed up from Indianapolis at least twice during the season; Joe looks like he could still go a full 60 minutes! GORDIE DiRENZO shows a PhD on his calling card that further explains his presence at all home games by his employment as assoc. prof. of sociology at Indiana U. in South Bend. And LEO LINBECK managed a business trip to the Midwest to see the Duke contest. The chilly afternoon temp reminded Leo why this is the first game he's been to since his bride graduated from SMC in '59. Jerry and PHIL CENEDELLA looked great at the Army game; Phil's in the box business and they're at home at 415 East Main in Fredonia, N.Y. He tells us that JERRY SWEENEY is attending law school in Boston while still residing at 21 Salem in Wakefield (a wonderful 240 year old colonial home.) MARK BURNS continues his ascending career with IBM in Chicago. And perhaps the most earthshaking news is that I did see JIM OLIN and DENIS BERRY after the Pitt game; I'm quite sorry that we weren't able to get together a couple hours earlier! Denny and his wife Carol drove up from Peoria where he served a successful term as secretary of the Peoria ND Club and is sales manager for Nelson Mfg. Co. (sprinkling equipment); the Olin's motored from home in Michigan.

THE MANIONS ended an enjoyable six years in Peoria as we moved to LaGrange Park, Ill. in late August. I'm happily back in the oil business selling heating fuel to industrial and institutional consumers for Gustafson Oil Co. in the Chicago area. We're at home at 726 Forest Rd., LaGrange Park 60525. 'Twas not good at all to be leaving '56 friends in Peoria like TOM KELLY (best darned real estate man in town), DENIS BERRY (may he rest quietly now that I've left), DENNY POWERS (best wishes to him in the Peoria insurance market), BILL STOTZER (next year's Peoria City Golf Champ — to go with the 1966 Reunion Championship), PAUL COASH (may his golf game improve so he can keep up with his wife Sue), JOE DE MICHAEL (the tremendously talented Mr. Illinois Bell in Peoria), LEN KORGIE (may he keep Richwoods High the fine school it is for many years), PAUL WEGHORST (deservedly successful in the ready-mix concrete business), and the good Dr. AMEEL G. RASHID (may his practice and family continue to grow as well for many years to come—without Uncle Sam interfering).

But the Lord and JOHN THURIN '59 willing, the next ALUMNUS will have a report on the 110 classmates in the Chicago ND Club. I've already visited with DICK ALLISON (who'll have news for the next issue) and HOWIE WESTRICK (who's news in himself); sorry no known X, Y, Z in Chicago from '56. Hope you all had a happy Christmas.

1957

MIKE HALLORAN tells us that after finishing his PhD in physics at U. of Wisconsin in '64 he did

research work for Bell Lab in New Jersey. Now he is an asst. prof. at USC and is living with his family in Gardena outside of L.A. JOE RIEGER has been transferred to Frankfort, Ky. as an operating superintendent for Sears, Roebuck and has recently opened a modern plant for Sears. He also is a very happy family man. Barbara and GERRY TRAFFICANDA inform us that all is well in Tarzana, Calif. where Trafficanda Photography is enjoying great success and also in another field with the addition of their fifth. As Gerry is building up

his family he is also doing the same with a new color lab which will soon be in operation. RICHARD POLLENZ is a major with Uncle Sam at the Command and General Staff College in Fort Leavenworth. The Pollenzes have three "privates" bucking for recognition. DON LEONE reports in from Riverside, Ill. that he is working hard at being a project mechanical engineer for Sargent & Lundy Engineers in the Nuclear Div. Also that he has engineered the seventh addition to the Leone family. Don tells us that J. D. NOLAND, JACK ZIELINSKI, FRANK REILLY, BILL KUCERA and himself are members of a modest investment club which meets monthly. All I will add is watch Reilly. The day he shows up in a new suit make a quick accounting. Thanks, Don. BILL WATSON has merged two advertising companies he purchased in Lafayette, Ind. and is now managing both of them. He is doing the same thing with his family. His past history is with *TV Guide* in Indianapolis and Cincinnati as well as the *Chicago Tribune*. PAUL JOHNS has been named a senior proposition engineer at the Babcock & Wilcox Co. JAMES KINNANE has moved to Fullerton, Calif. JIM HERRING's name was left off the Class roster by mistake. He is living at 14 Sinclair Terrace, Madison, N.J. BRIAN McMAHON is in Misawa, Japan, a captain in the Air Force, and has a squadron of five at home.

Your prayers are requested for our former classmate RAY MILLER who died Sept. 30 while serving in the armed forces. Our sympathies are extended to his mother. Ray's home was in Riverside, Calif.

This is the briefest Class letter I can recall. We do need your support. Please just jot a line about yourself and those you may have had communication with. You do have this responsibility.



Keep next June in mind and definitely plan to attend the BIG NUMBER TEN. Particulars will be mailed under separate cover.

JOHN P. McMEEL
30 E. 42nd St., New York,
N.Y. 10017

1958 The news for this issue is somewhat sparse, but is as follows: Mr. and Mrs. MICHAEL GLEASON have recently moved to a new address: P.O. Box 56, Minetto, N. Y. 13115. Mike is working with the Atomic Power Plant. On Apr. 21 of this year the Gleasons welcomed their third child and third son. DAN CASTRO has moved to 470 Wayland Rd., Cherry Hill, N. J. 08034. Dan is a sales engineer for General Electric, dealing in insulating materials in the Philadelphia district. DAVE ROBERTS is in advertising and merchandising for Spartan Stores, a Michigan grocery chain. He has been married five years and has three children with another expected in April. His address is 463 Biddleford Ct. NW, Comstock Park, Mich. 49321.

Mr. and Mrs. DUANE VAN DYKE, 3666 Glenelg Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90000, announce the birth of a son Mark born May 30. The NEAL SWEENEYS, of 42 Madison St., Franklin Square, N.Y. 11010, announce the birth of daughter Ann Marie on May 25 giving them a total of two offsprings to date. Neal reports meeting JOE GAGLIARDI, BILL WALSH and JOE KNOTT recently. HENRY DIRUSCIO, 5812 York St., Metairie, La. 70001, was promoted in August to district sales manager of Aloe Scientific Div. of Brunswick Corp. in New Orleans. Henry previously was in sales for the same firm in the Boston area. JAY RYAN, 20 N. Broadway, Apt. M361, White Plains, N.Y. 10600, was married last May to the former Miss Nancy McIntyre. Jay is with the Nestle Co. in new product planning and corporate development. Dr. FRANK JEGLIC has been transferred to Babcock and Wilcox's Nuclear and Special Products Div. in Barborton, Ohio.

ARTHUR L. ROULE, JR.
102 "I" St., LaPorte, Ind. 46350

1958 LAW

JOHN F. MARCHAL
Marchal & Marchal, 116-118 W.
4th St., Greenville, Ohio 45331

1959

J. KARL BICK has been promoted to manager with the Arthur Andersen Co. in their Chicago office. B. ROBERT KILL has been promoted to northwest district marketing representative for the grocery division of Beatrice Foods Co. Bob will be responsible for the development of sales and expansion of sales promotion activities and customer service programs for a nine-state area with headquarters in Sunnyvale, Calif.

ROBERT MARSO, an account representative at Xerox's Hinsdale, Ill. branch, graduated from the company's nat'l. sales development center. ANTHONY BEREJKA graduated from the Institut Supérieur de Philosophie in Louvain, Belgium in June, 1961 with a PhD in philosophy and is now with Esso Research and Engineering Co. Tony is married and has three children, ages five, two and one, and lives at 127 Columbia Ave., Cranford, N.J. ROBERT T. BROEMMEL has a new son Jeffery David and a new address: 304 Meadors Circle, Morris, Ill. 60450.

NICK DEMPSEY asks that all ND solicitations now come to his new home at 1928 Central Rd., Glenview, Ill. 60025. Nick was married in Oct., 1964 and he and Marijly have a son Vince. Now working in the investment dept. of Northwestern U., Nick is in the U. of Chicago's nocturnal MBA program (with KEVIN BURKE) and commands Hdq. Co., 108th Engineer Bn., in the Illinois Nat'l. Guard. JIM COORSSEN, RICH BOLAND and BILL STEIDEN (all affluent businessmen) met with Nick at the Army game and all four find it hard to believe that MICKEY SUNDSTROM intends to sever his long-standing relationship with the Navy, stating that civilian life will interfere with Mickey's golf game.

JACK BEARD married Devona Donahue, a River Forest, Ill. girl, five years ago, and they now have three children: Diane 4, John 3 and Timothy 2. Number four was due in December. Jack returned to Brunswick Corp. in Feb., 1966 as senior tax research analyst. Jack began with Brunswick and then spent two years with Bell and Howell. JOHN P. CONNOLLY, a commerce man, finally joined the ranks of the married last Feb. 12. John's wife is a high school Latin teacher. John is the managing officer of the Rochelle, Ill. Savings and Loan Assn.

Capt. GEORGE D. WILSON USAF attended St. Lawrence U. after graduation and received an MS, then had pilot training in Fla. and Okla., spent two years in El Paso in KB-50's and spent 1964 in Vietnam flying T-28's and A1-E's. 1965 was spent in Phoenix at F-100 school and the next six months stayed at Homestead AFB in Miami. George married Rosalie Lukezych (Calumet, Mich.) in 1963 and they now have a son Craig 3 years. The Wilsons are currently at Torrejon AB, Madrid, Spain and invite anyone in the area to stop as they have plenty of room and lots of cheer!

TERENCE P. KEATING is a packaging engineer for Container Corp. of America and after two years in Omaha, is back in Chicago. He and Judi are parents of two girls — Diann 3 and Lisa Colleen 1. They are living in Glen Ellyn, Ill. and saw GERRY BRODERICK and wife Lois in New York in Sept. JIM CHRISMAN writes that CHRIS WALSH is now living in Oak Park, Ill. and is with the Recordak Div. of Eastman Kodak. Jim was married Sept. 10 to Patricia Darcy of Brightwaters, N.Y., and is an acct. exec. with Merrill, Lynch, et al., in Chicago. Further info from Jim is that CRAIG HILLYER is running his father's insurance business in Brookings, S.D.

WAYNE FAIST is now in Aurora, Ill. In April, 1966 he went with Thor Power Tool Co. as export manager, having been associated with Rust-Oleum Corp. for five years before that time. In Oct., 1959 Wayne married Renee Schneider (Rosary '59) and they have four children: Michele and Martine 6, Jeanne 4, and Paul 3. June, 1965 saw Wayne receive an MBA in Int'l. Business from DePaul U. Wayne has been in contact with JIM DOYLE and BILL FLYNN, ex-roommates. Jim is teaching at Boston Col. in the field of peripetology (working with the blind to help them in the use of their remaining senses) and Bill has an MBA from Michigan State. Bill, Patsy and their four boys have now been transferred to the West Coast. In Sept., 1959 DAVID BERG married Rita Mc-

Gary of Batavia, Ill. They lived in Madison, Wis. while Dave obtained a PhD in biochemistry at the U. of Wisconsin, finishing in 1963. The Bergs and their three children then reported to Fort McClellan, Ala. in Jan., 1964 for the chemical officer basic course and spent the next 27 months at Fort Detrick, Md. working in the US Army Biological Laboratories (two more children). Dave is now with Eli Lilly and Co. in Greensfield, Ind. and he and Rita live at 1521 Bruner Dr. with David 6, Peter 5, Mary 4, Peggy 3 and Donna 1.

Joseph George Ferrone was born Aug. 31 in Encino, Calif. to parents Jane and DAN FERONE. BOB WETOSKA married Mary Ann Schwab on Jan. 30, 1965. Mary Ann is a former St. Paul Winter Carnival Queen and they now have a son Stephen. The Wetoskas moved into a home in Glencoe, Ill. in May and Bob is still with the Tobin-Stahr Co. in Maywood and playing with the Chicago Bears.

JIM MASTERSON, wife Jo Ann and new daughter Kathleen are now residing in Geneva, Switzerland where Jim is with the Caterpillar Tractor Co.'s finance dept. First visitor, PETER BRADY! DICK BRINGAGE sends congrats via the column to Suzanne and JIM HEAVEY on the birth of Erin Marie, the Heavey's second child. Dick is in Chi-town with IBM, office products sales div. Skiing, flying and weight lifting consume his spare time between sales.

CLARENCE HUTCHES and his wife are in the process of adopting a little boy John Curtis. Their oldest is now a first grader. Clarence was just elected to certified membership in the American Society of Traffic and Trans. having successfully completed a program in the Quaker Oats Traffic Dept. CHUCK OSTENDORF is now the general manager of the Trinity Coach Corp., Duncanville, Tex. Chuck and Judy are expecting their second child; daughter Andrea is two.

T. J. MAHONEY informs the Class that Peggy presented him with Timothy J. Jr. last August and that Dr. BUCKY O'CONNOR has returned from the U. of Bologna and is interning at St. Michael's Hosp., Newark (living at 34 Juddington, West Orange). Beth O'Connor was expecting number two last month. The KEVIN HALLIGANs have a new daughter. Kev is a sales manager with Lever Bros. JOHN MONTAGUE is an engineer with Mahoney Troast Const. Co. and is still single, but looking! And finally from T.J. comes word that JOHN HART is a very successful lawyer in Montclair, N.J. and has just bought a beautiful home in Morris Plains, N.J.

TOM ECKRICH, the superintendent of the Peter Eckrich and Sons, Inc. plant in Fremont, Ohio writes that he has been in contact with JOE COLLINS who, after working in the financial district of Boston, is president and owner of the Dover Ski Binding Co. in Boston and is doing very well. Through Joe, Tom found out that TERRY MURPHY is practicing law in Dallas, Tex. Tom would appreciate info about, and addresses of MILAM JOSEPH, BILL SHERRY and JIM SHEEHAN.

And finally, I would like to thank those who have responded in the past few months. There are still many in the Class whose names have yet to appear in this column and we'd like to hear from or about them. Thanks.

JOSEPH P. MULLIGAN
2680 Lehman Rd., Apt. 42,
Cincinnati, Ohio 45204

1960

I would have liked to wish all a Happy New Year in this issue but instead regrettably report the deaths of two of our classmates and the father of another. Since the last column the Alumni Office has forwarded the news of the passing of JAMES J. CARROLL BSPE '60 in Oct., 1966, JOSEPH S. SLADE BSG '60, LLB '61 in Nov., 1966, and Dionisio PANOZZO in Oct., 1966, father of DENNIS P. '60. Few details, only that Jim was killed in action in Vietnam, and Joe was in practice in Mishawaka. For those who were close friends of these fellows and would care to send Masses, their addresses are: Mrs. James J. Carroll, 4035 Meridian Ave., Miami Beach, Fla.; Mrs. Joseph S. Slade, 606 W. 8th St., Mishawaka, Ind. 46544; and Dennis Panozzo, 300 E. 115th St., Chicago, Ill. 60628. To each of the families of our classmates we extend our sympathy and prayers.

In our first issue we had information gathered over the years which had not gotten into print. In December we were able to update and report current news. Now for our third effort we must again

rely heavily on leftovers from column one. This is due to a major case of lethargy out there, gents. For the next issues, March and May, information must be in my hands by Feb. 1 and Apr. 5. Support your local postmaster — send postcards.

DAVE ZAUGG is pursuing a MBA at U. of San Francisco and working as director of residence halls. JOHN W. CARPENTER was in Truth or Consequence, N.M., in charge of a triangulation survey party of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. John writes that he recently saw JIM PAYNTON in Long Island and DER KELLEHER in Albuquerque. JOHN E. POUBA, wife and daughter (4) reside in Riverside, Ill. He is a tax manager with *Encyclopedia Britannica*. BOB SMITH, who did not finish with '60 but chose instead USAF Academy '61, likes to keep in touch with ND. He is presently in Vietnam in psy. war. He is married and has a daughter. Bob recently spent a leave in Bangkok with his father ROBERT H. '26. Nice to hear from an interested "Alumnus." Thank you, JIM PIELSTICKER, who wrote from Oklahoma, "PAUL LOOP owns a building-engineering service and manages real estate properties in Tulsa. Saw NESTOR WEIGAND at the OUN-D game. He was in charge of the Wichita Club train. He was recently chosen young 'realtor of the year' in Wichita." Congrats to Nestor! CHUCK SAWICKI manages D & B, Little Rock.

Personal to JOE ANDERSON — somewhere in Chicago — GEORGE REEBER, 14166 Artesian, Detroit, wants to know what's new? George says open house to all who visit Detroit. Now, does Brenda (Eriksen) know about that, Reeber? His children, supported by Fisher Body-General Motors, are Beth 4, Kris 3, and Molly 3 months. George also reports that BILL WARD JR., wife Michaelene (Robichaud) and daughter Michaela 4 months, are living in Detroit where Bill works for Shell. George was going to "the game" to watch "the downfall of the Spartans by the Christian hordes!" HA! To avoid controversy, let's just say we received No. 1 and wait till next year! PETE HASBROOK's "victory" party at 834 Crown Blvd. in E. Lansing must have been interesting as a result of the outcome. Pete was with IBM when last I heard. TERRY LARKIN is continuing BSCE studies at ND after five years as a naval aviator. He has not given up flying, though. I saw him recently at O'Hare escorting a lovely "stew." ART WIGGINS writes from Ann Arbor, "am living here with wife Regina (Ritter), Ann 3 and John 3 months. I have an MS in physics from U. of M. and am now working part time toward PhD while working full time as a research engineer at Conduccion Corp. Tom McSweeney also here seeking PhD." Thanks, Art. It has been over six years but I know they are still out there somewhere. JOHN "YOGI" DRESKA, capt. Army Quartermaster Corps, Japan, and P. BRUCE COSACCHI, FBI, Seattle, four children (?). Also in Seattle with the First National Bank is OLLIE FLOR and wife Fran SMC '60.

Also out West are: Lawyers TOM GREENE, Calif. and TOM O'TOOLE, Phoenix. TOM SOLON has recently been transferred to San Bernardino by Owens-Corning Fiberglass. WALT "WOODY" WILLIAMSON is with Bekins Van Lines in Glendale, Ariz. JOHN CIHAK is manager of the Campo-Conrad branch of the Bank of America in Spring Valley, Calif. JIM J. RYAN is a brokerage consultant at the Los Angeles Northwest office of Conn. General Life Ins. Co. Dr. MEYER SILVER is a research physicist in Redondo Beach. TOM SHISHMAN is working on rocket design for Sandia Corp., in N.M. KEN ADAMSON is managing sales in Denver for "good old mountain water" Coors. DEE STEVENSON is with North Amer. Aviation in Manhattan Beach. JIM THOMPSON is a broker in Fresno for MLPF & S. KEITH HAUGE is far removed from Minn., in LA with old Charlie the Tuna, Star-Kist Foods. PAUL BARELA is a financial analyst with Shell Oil in Houston.

In Ara's Area: ED O'MALLEY is with the Weather-Tite Window Co. in K.C. JIM CARNEY has completed his MFA at U. of Iowa. PHIL GLEASON back at ND after one year on a faculty research grant. WALT SHERWIN Jr. received his PhD from OSU in '66. DR. JACK ROBINSON is in research at a Chicago hospital. If you need a doctor with a lot of muscle, how about MIKE LODISH, Detroit or DON McALLISTER, Rock Island, Ill. JACK LANG also heading into the profession at U. of Kentucky Medical Center.

Odds & the End: Three cheers for Ara and the "Fighting Irish." Truly a great team and an exciting season. I'm a little early, but next issue is too late so, *Erin Go Braugh* for St. Paddy's Day.

Incidentally, this correspondent welcomes one and all visiting the Chicago area, see address below or call 312-362-2563. Don't miss the next exciting issue of *MAD* 1960, Mar. 22, 1967, and the results of our nationwide poll on who has the most kinder. Also, poetry by STEVE BARRY and the revealing story of what becomes of ex-vice-presidents, or — "The Fall & Decline of RON SOWER?"

THOMAS J. O'CONNELL
3350 Everett Rd., Lake Forest,
Ill. 60045

1961

and the very best in the New Year.

I recently received a letter from STEVE LE-ROUX. He and his wife are stationed at Camp LeJeune, N.C. with the Second Marine Div. They have a daughter Lisa. Steve is currently on cruise in the Caribbean. BILL BENDER is in his residency at Duke U. in radiology. He mentioned that it will probably be interrupted this summer by the good old Air Force. JOE MEANY is with RCA at their Memay Products Dept. in Needham, Mass. Joe is married to Ann Marie Barry and they have two sons Paul and Kevin. DAVE WILLIAMS married Karen Mortimer SMC '64 this past July. Dave is an investment advisor at Continental Bank in the Windy City. Dave mentioned that some of our classmates were at the wedding: TOM BRANNIGAN, Ft. Hood, Tex.; GEORGE VORIS, Amer. Natl. Bk., Chicago; TOM PAULICK, Poverty Corps, Chicago; "MOT" O'DONNELL, Merrill Lynch, Chicago; TOM JORDAN, AT&T, Pittsburgh; and STRAT STEPAN, Stepan Chem., Chicago. With all those boys there it must have been quite a wedding!

GENE DOMBKOWSKI tells me that he married Anne Koe gly and they have a son named Kevin. Gene has taught junior high in Addison, Ill. and has recently completed his master's at Northern Illinois U. in educational administration. JIM MEEHAN JR. is married to Catherine Polonosky of Mt. Pleasant, Pa. The Meehans have two children Patrick James and Kathleen Marie. Jim is now teaching at Edinboro, Pa. State Teachers Col. and had taught earlier at Niagara U. JOHN DAVEY married Mary Wider from Detroit, Mich. Mary is a graduate of Marygrove Col. in the Motor City. John is presently assistant prosecuting attorney of Oakland County in Pontiac, Mich. Capt. RONALD HOWARD married Priscilla Edwards in December. BERNARD HUSTON wrote me from sunny California. After graduation he spent six months in the Army Reserves. For the past four years he has been employed by the United Calif. Bank in Los Angeles. After a three-year management training program he served as a commercial loan officer in their Beverly Hills office and is currently an assistant branch mgr. in Los Angeles. Bernard was married in August of '62 and has two children Barry 3 and Kathy 1.

After returning as a captain from the US Army, JOHN DIXON is now employed as an engineer test pilot for Sikorsky Aircraft in Connecticut. He is living in Monroe County with his wife Louise (St. John's U. '61) and they have two children. TOM CUBAGE received his law degree from U. of Oklahoma in 1964. Since that time he has attained the rank of captain in the US Army. Tom is married to the former Linda Ellen Perkins of Bartlesville, Okla. They recently had their third child, a boy. That now makes it two girls and a boy for the Cubbages. Tom mentioned that on a trip to Fort Devons he hoped to see JOSE FERNANDEZ, Lt., AIS, who is commanding officer of the 541 Military Intelligence Co., Fort George Meade, Md.

I wanted to mention before closing for this year that my wife Tinky and I are expecting our third child in April. After two boys, Mike and Pat, the Henneghans are "thinking PINK".

I haven't received any news lately so after the first of the year, hoping you recover from the holiday celebrating, drop me a note and let me know what you are doing.

WILLIAM HENNEGHAN
30556 Scrivo Dr., Warren,
Mich. 48092

1961 LAW

JOHN N. MORELAND
Bookin & Moreland, 211 1/2 E.
Main St., Ottumwa, Iowa 52501

1962

Plan now for our Reunion. Call, write, or visit other classmates and urge them to attend also. Reunion



chairman: TOM BULL. 930 E. Oakside St., South Bend 46614.

Paula and BOB HENRY and sons Geoffrey and Christopher are now living in Cleveland. Bob received his PhD in mechanical engineering at the Argonne Research Lab near Chicago and is presently stationed with NASA. Barbara and AL HAMILTON and their daughter Sarah are living in Florence, Ky. Al is teaching at Villa Madonna Col. and is completing his PhD in history. JACK SCHOBBER is teaching English at Robert Col., Bebek Istanbul, Turkey. Jack enjoys the ALUMNUS because it also helps him keep abreast with classmates while he is so far away. Congratulations to Bonnie and LARRY McGRAW on the recent birth of their second daughter Michelle Ann. Larry, who is a graduate of Denver U. Law School, is working with IBM in Denver.

ROBERT GALDOBINI sent on a newsy letter from California. Bob and his wife Mary Jeanne were married last April while Bob was serving as a captain with the USMC. Presently Bob is a civilian and is working for Mobil Oil Co. as a marketing rep in San Francisco. JOE BRACCO was discharged from the Army last summer and now lives in San Francisco. Joe is working with the probation dept. of the Juvenile Div. in San Francisco. LARRY SOLETTI is living in San Mateo and working for World Airlines in Oakland. MIKE PRECOBB is working for the Xerox Corp. in San Francisco. Lt. BILL WEINSHEIMER USA is serving as the general's aide at Ft. Mason in the same city. Congratulations to Bill and wife Roberta on the birth of their first child in September.

THOMAS HANSEN received his master's from Loyola in Chicago in January and is now a vocational counselor at Forest View HS in Arlington Hts., Ill. He is currently living at 914 E. Pratt Dr., Palatine, Ill. TOM FARLEY has been named commercial sales manager in the marketing dept. of the Standard Oil Co. in Ohio. JOSEPH EGAN MA '62 has been named an assistant prof. in the dept. of English and world lit at Manhattan Col. PAUL FRIEDRICH MA '62, doctoral candidate at the U. of Munich, has been appointed a research fellow at Stanford U.'s Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace.

JOHN GAGNON received his MA and is now residing at 4 Beech St., North Adams, Mass. 01247. He plans on attending the Class Reunion. TOM GETTELFINGER graduated from Harvard Med School in '66 and is now interning at King County Hosp. in Seattle. His address is in care of the hospital. JOHN MIESEL received his PhD in chemistry from the U. of Illinois in August and is now working as a chemist for Eli Lilly and Co. In '64 he married the former Sandra Lawrence and they have one daughter Marie-Louise. They are now residing at 4108 Independence Dr., Indianapolis 46227. JOHN TRACY is now facility manager with Control Data Corp. He, his wife and two children, Margaret Mary 2 and Thomas Patrick 1, are residing at 2765 Ross Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94303. ROBERT BARTHOLOMEW has completed his graduate studies and is now employed by Steelcase, Inc. as supervisor of industrial design and interior design. He is living at 7145 Thorncrest, SE, Grand Rapids, Mich. WILLIAM BISH has been promoted to captain in the Army where he is stationed with the legal assistance office of the staff Judge Advocate at Fort George Meade, Md.

F. WALTER RIEBENACK has become associated with the firm of Rothberg, Gallmeyer, Fruechtenicht & Logan, Attorneys at Law, in Fort Wayne, Ind. GEORGE MURPHY received

his MFA in the field of music and drama from the U. of Hawaii where he took part in the program at the East-West Center, an experiment in international education. ROBERT W. CIHAK has been awarded a Pfizer scholarship for medical school. He is in his final year at UCLA.

DONALD WAH YIM received his MD from Jefferson Medical Col. of Philadelphia in June and is now interning at LA County General Hosp. Lt. JOHN H. STEFFENS has been awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross for heroism in military operations in Southeast Asia. He was also decorated with the Air Medal for outstanding airmanship and courage on successful and important missions under hazardous conditions. CHARLES PRECOBB, a sales representative at Xerox's San Francisco branch, recently graduated from the corporation's national sales development center. ROBERT KELLEY JR. has been named a foreign service officer.

A letter from Class President EARL LINEHAN:

I traveled down to Philadelphia for the Navy game with TOM SMITH and PHIL DRISCOLL who is out of the Navy. Among those we saw there were: PAUL CROTTY who is in his third year at Columbia Law School; DICK HUGHES who will be out of the Navy in December; the STEVE WEIDNERS who came up from Washington; AL BRINI, a manufacturer of food products in Plymouth, Mass.; BEN ASPERO now working for a New Jersey law firm; JOE CAREY who came up from a Washington seminary; DICK CATENACCI now an assistant county attorney in New Jersey; DON CRIQUI the announcer for the New York Knickerbockers; JIM DeBOW with General Foods in White Plains, N.Y.; the MIKE GERAGHTYs who live on Long Island; JIM GMELIN working in New York; the GERRY GRAYs of Maryland where he is teaching; TOM HANLEY; TREY HEEKIN; and BRENDAN McCRAVE who is studying at Princeton's Woodrow Wilson school.

Also ran into: WARREN MARR; JOHN MACHECA whose wife Jeanne just gave birth to their first child, a girl, two weeks before the game; BUCKY O'CONNOR with N.Y. Telephone; JOE DELLA MARIA; JIM SALMON with Westinghouse on Long Island; the RON VANNUKIs from Cleveland where he is with Arthur Andersen Co.; JIM GANNON; JOHN CROWE who is with the ND Foundation; RAY RAEDY; the JIM KRAUSERS who came up from Washington; JIM McGRANERY; and AL SMITH.

Bucky O'Connor mentioned that he and DAN KRALIK traveled to South Bend the Purdue weekend with Linda and JOHN TIDGEWELL. John has a brother James who is currently an ND junior. Also on hand for the Purdue game were JOHN GILLARD and TOM HATCH from Chicago and DAVE WITCHGER up from the Indiana U. Graduate School of Business.

TOM EIFF is now in Boston in his first year at the Harvard Business School. The BILL WEIN-SHEIMERS recently had their first child, a boy. Bill and Roberta joined GREG WEISMANTEL and JOE BRACCO in San Francisco to watch the Michigan State game. They talked at half-time with a large contingent of '62ers who were watching the game here in Boston.

A reminder for everyone to start making plans to attend our Fifth-year Reunion on the 9, 10 and 11 of June. Based on the response I've heard to date, it should be a great turnout. You'll be receiving more info about the Reunion soon.

TERRENCE F. MCCARTHY,
LT. (DC) USNR
USNAVENTCLINC, FPO
San Francisco, Calif. 96662

1962 LAW

PAUL K. ROONEY
U.S. Courthouse, Foley Sq.,
New York, N.Y. 10007

1963

DAVE FREDERICK is in his senior year of dentistry at Seton Hall School of Medicine and Dentistry. He

hopes to do his residency in oral surgery. Dave writes that he often sees GEORGE SHEER and KEN FISCHELLO who are studying medicine at the same school. FRANK LUCAS is now working as sales service manager for the Chicago plastics div. of Container Corp. of America. He was recent-

HIS BYWORD IS "EDUCATION"

Luther Bellinger MA '65

LUTHER BELLINGER MA '65 is a man who came to Notre Dame and South Bend for "just one year" and stayed to become one of the community's most concerned and involved citizens. Since residing in the area he has taught junior high school, supervised the introduction of the new math into the school system, helped to initiate several education-oriented programs for underprivileged students, earned a graduate degree at Notre Dame and been appointed chairman of a local commission on human relations.

An NSF scholarship for a year of graduate study in math brought Luther, his wife Mary and son Luther Jr. to Notre Dame in June, 1963. That initial year broadened into four and brought to him an abiding interest in the new math, and to the community a new coordinator of mathematics and a leader in the field of human relations. In his position as coordinator of math for the South Bend school corporation Luther was responsible for designing a long-range program to assist students, teachers and parents in accepting the new mathematical system. He has conducted seminars and workshops to familiarize teachers with concepts of the new math and to introduce them to new teaching methods complementary to the new concepts. One of his most imaginative and rewarding experiences was a 10-week TV series, "Modern Math for Parents," which he wrote and conducted. This semester he will continue the adult education program through a non-credit course in modern math at Indiana University extension in South Bend.

A veteran junior high and high school teacher, Luther taught for a year at South Bend's Oliver school before being named to his present position as coordinator. His interest in the thinking and problems of adolescents prompted his enrollment in Notre Dame's education department and earned him a master's degree in guidance and counseling. A course assignment provided another interesting outlet for Luther's talents. Through his contact with students both in the classroom and at a local youth center where he volunteered his evenings, Luther compiled thousands of slang words which formed the unique vocabulary of "in-words"

among teen-age students. Organizing the words and definitions, he published *A Guide to Slang*, a paperback book designed to acquaint parents with the speech of their children.

His ability to work in close contact and understanding with students made him the logical choice as the only teacher representative in the pilot program of project STEP. Through the South Bend Training Employment Program (STEP) low-income students are offered job training and jobs to augment their present income to enable them to remain in school. This past summer he was also one of the participating teachers in Notre Dame's initial venture in the Upward Bound Program.

Luther Bellinger's eagerness to aid students in pursuing their education is readily understood in light of his own experience. At the age of 10 he worked as a bellhop to help send an older sister through junior college. Luther, a high school salutatorian, owes his own college education to a benefactor who agreed to pay all tuition and costs at Johnson C. Smith University in return for Luther's assistance with general housework, and the stipulation that he receive passing grades.

It was while he was still a student that Luther became intensely interested in human relations and began to explore the relation between education and prejudice. Recently appointed chairman of the South Bend Human Relations and Fair Employment Commission, he believes that better human relations are the result of people finding one thing in common and coming to agreement about it. "It doesn't matter how small a thing they agree on," he says, "for once they agree they are understanding each other as persons."



ly discharged from the Army as a lieutenant and awarded the Commendation Medal. DICK HICK-
EY is now TDY to Alaska with the Army Chem.
Corp.

DAVE SWIRE is now out of the US Marine
Corps and is working for Interlake Steel in Chi-
cago. Sandra and JIM DUNCAN are the proud
parents of a son Larry, born in Sept., 1964. Jim is
working for the Weyerhaeuser Packaging group and
living in Des Plaines, Ill. TOM HALPERIN re-
ceived an MBA from Michigan State in '64 and
worked for Procter & Gamble for a year before
switching to electrical contracting in Chicago. Tom
writes that JOHN McFADDEN and Hope Stahl-
man were married in Chicago on July 2. BILL
GORMAN is at Purdue finishing up his doctorate
in psychology and NICK KUEHN is due to receive
his PhD in nuclear physics soon from North
Carolina.

BILL FRY writes that he is now working at
Presbyterian-St. Luke's Hosp. in Chicago. He
plans to begin graduate work in hospital admin-
istration soon and will move with his family to
San Antonio, Tex. where he will attend Trinity
U. DAVE AMES is due to be discharged from duty
about the carrier USS *Franklin D. Roosevelt* in
October and plans to move back to Dixon, Ill. with
his wife Sheila. GIL SCHIMMOLER and wife
Cathy recently became the parents of a son Jeffrey.
Gil also recently received a master's in clinical
psychology from Northern Illinois U. ROBERT
KLEIN received his MA from Yale in '65 and is
working for his PhD. He is engaged to Olivia
Paiva of Swansea, Mass. and the wedding will be
July 1. GENE FAUT has just moved into a new
house in Schaumburg, Ill. He is the father of
three and is working for Admiral Corp. of Chi-
cago as a sales rep.

A daughter Jennifer Jane was born Aug. 19 to
Lt. CHARLES J. McCULLOUGH and wife

Heather. The McCulloughs are residing at 5021
Benjamin St., Alexandria, La. while Charles is at
England AFB, La. TOM VECCHIONE was re-
cently named the recipient of a government grant
for the study of medicine at the University Hos-
pital in Edinburgh, Scotland. Barbara and FRANK
KAPPEL are the proud parents of a son Brian
Joseph born on July 24. Frank is employed by
Arthur Andersen and the Kapples are living at
1119 Greentree Ave., Deerfield, Ill.

Capt. DENNIS DRENNAN was awarded the
Vietnamese Medal of Merit for his medical work
among civilians in South Vietnam. He was also
presented the Bronze Star for outstanding service
against hostile forces. Denny is now a resident in
Northwestern U.'s program of orthopedic surgery.
Sacred Heart Church was the scene of a double
ring ceremony on Aug. 6 which united in marriage
Mary Esther Stokes and RANDOLPH J. VUK-
SANOVIC. HAL SUNDERMANN passed the Ohio
Bar and planned to enter the Army via the Signal
Corps in December. TOM VOLLMER recently
received the news that he had passed the New
York Bar. Tom completed Naval OCS training at
Newport and was commissioned in December.

RON SALDINO is in his last year of Med
School at U. of Chicago and hopes to intern on
the West Coast. He is married to the former Ju-
dith Lindell and spent part of the summer traveling
and studying in England and Greece where they
honeymooned. Lt. PETER CERROW has logged
100 combat missions. He has been in Vietnam since
July and has been decorated with the Air Medal
for outstanding airmanship. PATRICK T. CAW-
LEY is studying for the priesthood at St. John's
Provincial Seminary, P.O. Box 298, Plymouth,
Mich. 48170. Lt. IRA STUDEBAKER is currently
on duty at Phan Rang AB, Vietnam as a construc-
tion engineer. As a special project Lt. DAN
MILLER USAF has been aiding 350 village chil-

dren on Mactan Isle, Philippines obtain a new
school building. He and his fellow airmen who
aided in the construction of the school were hon-
ored at the recent dedication ceremony. He is also
a veteran of more than 450 combat missions in
Vietnam.

ALBERT KOHOUT was killed in an automobile
accident in Defiance, Ohio, Nov. 2. Your prayers
are requested.

FRANK P. DICELLO
218 Palmer Hill Rd.,
Old Greenwich, Conn. 06870

1963 LAW
JOSEPH R. SULLIVAN
1526 E. Cedar St., South Bend,
Ind. 46617

1964
WARREN C. STEPHENS
1100 Clove Rd., No. 5-C
Staten Island, New York

1964 LAW
If you weren't there, you really missed a time!
Due to a lot of planning and hard work on the
parts of TOM KERN, CHARLIE O'MALLEY,
CHUCK SWEENEY and ZARKO, the Class party

Up Front

ND MEN SERVING THEIR COUNTRY AROUND THE WORLD

Lt. Donald Modica '64 was a combat veteran of less than two months when he was engaged in action which merited him the Bronze Star with "V" device. On Oct. 28 his platoon was on a combined reconnaissance and ambush patrol when it encountered a Viet Cong force. Acting without hesitation he set up and executed an ambush and successfully led his men through attack and counterattack by the insurgent forces. On Thanksgiving Day Don was cited for his "aggressiveness, devotion to duty and personal bravery." The Army lieutenant, who was a member of ROTC while at Notre Dame, has received two promotions since being assigned to Vietnam. In November he was promoted to the rank of first lieutenant and just prior to Christmas was named a

staff officer. As an additional "Christmas present" Don was granted a five-day leave which he spent in Hawaii with his wife. His tour of duty in Vietnam is scheduled to last until September, 1967. He would like to hear from his classmates while stationed over there. His address is: Lt. Donald Modica 05533261, HQ Co., 1/26th Infantry, 1st Infantry Div., APO San Francisco, Calif. 96345.

Lt. Daniel J. Miller '63 is a combat veteran of Vietnam. Stationed on Mactan Isle in the Philippines, the Air Force transport pilot has flown his C-130 Hercules on more than 450 airlift missions over the war zone. But Lt. Miller's accomplishments are not read in his military record alone. Acquainting himself with Mactan and its people

shortly upon arrival, he soon discovered that the children of Punta Engano were attending school in "rather tight" quarters. The village's 350 students were crowded into five small classrooms. Rallying to the situation, Dan soon interested the men of his unit in the construction business. The airmen, donating both money and labor, set to work during their off-duty hours purchasing the necessary materials, and building a new and larger school. Not too long ago Lt. Miller and his crew were guests of honor during the dedication ceremonies and formally presented the new school to the Punta Engano village officials.

Before Lt. John H. Steffens '62 returned from active duty in Vietnam, he compiled an outstanding in-combat record. An electronic warfare officer he was awarded the Air Medal for outstanding airmanship and courage, and merited the first through fifth oak leaf clusters for continued bravery during missions under hazardous conditions. He was also decorated with the Distinguished Flying Cross and first oak leaf cluster for heroism and selfless devotion to duty while flying reconnaissance missions. Holder of a degree in aeronautical engineering from the University, John was in AFROTC and received his commission in 1962.

A 12-year veteran of the Marine Corps, Major Odilio M. Diaz '54



Miller '63 Diaz '54 Martin '61

during the Duke weekend was a smashing success. Festivities began on Friday with the opening of a family-sized bottle of the elixir known as "The Sure One" and continued almost without break into the dawn of Sunday. A post-game roll call found the following in attendance in various states of alertness: your scribe (very alert so that accurate notes could be taken), BOB FROST, the HACKETTS, the KATZES, the KERNS, CAROL KILLIAN, GENE KRAMER, the "COMMODORE," the MacFARLANES, the McDONALDS, the MORSES, CHARLIE O'MALLEY, JACK RAMMEL, the RYANS, the ZARKOs, the SMITHS, the SULLIVANS, the SWEENEYS and the ZAVODNYIKS. Where were you, DAVE PETRE?

TOM KERN has quite a file with letters from classmates who couldn't make it and perhaps some of those letters will form a basis for future columns. Dean O'MEARA attended a pre-dinner cocktail hour after the game and attendance at a post-dinner cocktail hour was bolstered by Professors MURPHY, SHAFFER and RODES *et ux*. Because of space limitations we may not get the news on everyone in this time but here goes! FROST is now practicing in Columbus, Ohio with Lane, Huggard & Alton and he has a bachelor pad at 679 Harley Dr. in that city. The HACKETTS report all is well in Lewiston, N.Y. and the Dean confirmed that with a pointed remark about Glenn's girth. The KATZES have moved to an apartment in Elkhart and BERNIE spent the evening extolling the virtues of that fair city. CAROL KILLIAN has moved to 2714 Ironwood in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio and she'd appreciate hearing from you all.

Chicago bade adieu to the "COMMODORE" on Dec. 9, when he returned to sunny California to frolic in the surf. As administrative assistant to Assemblyman-elect Cullen, his address will be 726

is the holder of five Air Medals and has been decorated with the National Defense Medal. He spent 1965-66 in Chu Lai, Vietnam where he flew over 90 combat missions with a Marine attack squadron. A graduate from the College of Business Administration, Major Diaz is currently stationed at El Toro, Calif. as an aviation safety officer.

The base of operations for Capt. William Martin '61 is a small "tin city" in a forward combat zone in Vietnam. Operating from within a barbed wire compound, Bill is the weapons controller among a select group of men who locate supersonic aircraft and guide the pilots to and from target destinations in the North. An AFROTC member while at the University he was commissioned in 1961.

"Distinguished Company Grade Officer of the Year" was the commendation merited recently by Capt. Thomas M. Medland '61. A production officer at Ramstein AB, Germany, Tom was cited for his work as a coordinator between contractor field teams and the base supply agencies. The top officer in the Air Force's European procurement region received his BS in mechanical engineering from the University and a master's in industrial engineering from Purdue. Tom was a distinguished graduate of the AFROTC program.

E. Carson, Torrance, Calif. 90502. The MacFARLANES are still living in N.Y. and both are fine although we did get a bit worried about Mary when she came to the party without her infamous water pistol. MAXEY was due to ship out to the Vietnam zone a few weeks after the party and he said he'd appreciate hearing from any of us. Just write to him in care of his parents at 1132 Berkeley Sq., Louisville, Ky. 40213. He'll join BALFE WAGNER over there and word has it that JIM MERCURIO is there also. How about remembering those guys in your prayers?

The MORSES were there in top form and of course Judy was her usual calm self. Hiya, Jody! JACK RAMMEL, recently sprung from the Army, has joined MIKE MILLER in the trust dept. at the First National Bank in Chicago and he reports that all the trusts are in order. MIKE RYAN spent the evening looking for JIM CARROLL so he could get a bridge game going. MIKE has satisfactorily retained his fighting weight and that too bore the brunt of a remark from the Dean. In addition to practicing law there, ZARKO is City Engineer in East Chicago, Ind. and reports that he is generally tightening his grip on the town. The SULLIVANS zipped in from Kalamazoo where MIKE is practicing and both were their usual ebullient selves.

FIRST NOTICE!! Don't say you had no warning. Keep Oct. 14 open for the "Second Annual Class of '64 Bash." Plans are being made to continue this great tradition and we want an even better turnout than that at this year's affair. The slogan — "Make the Scene on Ten-Fourteen!"

THOMAS F. CONNEELY
556 Elmwood Ave., Evanston,
Ill. 60202

1965 PAT KEALY's wife Christine presented him with their first child Sean last August.

Pat is working with A. G. Bechy & Co., investment bankers, in NYC and is living in Cranford, N.J. BRUCE PALKA has entered Yale on a three-year NASA grant for a doctorate in math. Bruce has also spent a year at Heidelberg U. in Germany while on a Fulbright Scholarship. JERRY SWIACKI is the father of two children, Kristen Marie and Gerald Michael who were born a year apart. Jerry is studying medicine at Chicago Col. of Osteopathy under a scholarship from the Barger Ins. Co. He spent last summer working on a psychiatric fellowship for the NIH at Chicago State Hosp. Lt. DAVE SCHLACHTER USAF is flying a C-130 Hercules with the 316th Troop Carrier Wing, Langley AFB, Va.

GARY L. THEBAULT is serving as an industrial rep for Weyer-Hauser Co. in western Michigan while living near Grand Rapids. Gary and his wife Michele are the proud parents of a son Mark born in July. TIMOTHY LAWRENCE and his wife Mary Kay are parents for the second time as of May. Eileen and Duane are their two children. Tim is employed with Prager Storage and Van in Naperville, Ill. as a sales manager. Lt. JOSEPH J. LIMANOWSKI USA was married in October to Marie G. Marazita of Yonkers, N.Y. Joe has completed a radio officer's course at Ft. Monmouth, N.J. and is now stationed at Ft. Irvin, Calif. BOB GILMARTIN has accepted a position as staff announcer, sales rep and sports "play-by-play" announcer for radio station KFRD which serves a 21-county area on the Texas Gulf Coast. Bob also finds time to write a weekly sports column for an area paper and to attend night law school at South Texas Col.

JIM WALSH is representing Collins Radio Co. as a field service engineer at McDonnell Aircraft in St. Louis. Jim expects to leave soon for the Far East as Collins handles most of the communications and navigation equipment aboard the F-4 Phantom fighter. FRANK W. BRENNAN was married in August to Patricia Kett of Chicago. Lt. JACK PASCA USA left in January for Vietnam where he's serving as a tank platoon leader for the First Infantry Div. Lt. JOE LEVATINO has been stationed with the First Air Cavalry in Vietnam since August. RAY BEJARANO was married in December to Gail Judson Willett of NYC. A number of ND men were present for the occasion. MIKE READ is in his second year of law studies at Loyola U. in New Orleans. Mike has also been appointed assistant secretary of the ND Club of New Orleans.

JOE GRECCA was married in September to Ann Heun in Orange, N.J. SAM McCLELLAND, JIM BURKE and JACK KELLER were present

for the affair. Eas. BILL HAFEL has been transferred to the USS *Seacat*, a hospital ship. PAUL MURPHY was married in August to Annette Craigie in Hartford, Conn. Paul is in his second year at Boston Col. Law School and is living in Brighton, Mass. ED LUPTON signed a baseball contract with the Washington Senators after graduation and has recently been assigned for next season to Hawaii, their AAA team of the Pacific Coast League. Ed is working for the Bank of America in the off-season and is living in Manhattan Beach, Calif. PAUL KNIPPER is serving with the Peace Corps in Niamey, Niger which is a small republic just north of Nigeria and south of Algeria. Paul spends considerable time coaching athletics and teaching such sports as basketball. Paul's "Heart of Darkness" boasts a temperature range of 60-150 degrees throughout the year.

Lt. PAUL SIEGFRIED USA has returned from a year's duty in Korea and is now stationed at Ft. Benning where he's teaching at the Infantry School. Ray coached the Seventh Div's boxing team last winter which won the Eighth Army Tournament. Then he coached the Eighth Army team to victory in the US Army Pacific Tournament and three of his fighters captured All-Army titles. Ray reports that STAN ANTONGIOVANNI plans to marry Kathy Devine and DICK McCARTHY will marry her sister. JOHN DEE was married to Margot Ostheimer SMC '66 in June. John received a master's in economics from ND and is now stationed with the USMC Reserves in Camp Pendleton, Calif. They are expecting their first child in April. JOHN MOYE was engaged to Patti Theisen SMC '67. John is studying law at Cornell U. where he has been extended academic recognition for outstanding work in the form of an invitation to compete for membership on the board of editors of the Cornell law quarterly.

JIM J. O'BRIEN and his wife Janet are the proud parents of a baby girl as of last August. ED OJDANA is engaged to Veronica Dobek. Ed is completing requirements for an MS in aeronautical engineering which he'll receive from Ohio State U. in March. We have two changes of addresses: Eas. WILLIAM R. HAFEL USNR, USS *Seacat* (AH-17), FPO, San Francisco, Calif. 96601; ED LUPTON, 112 37th Pl., Manhattan Beach, Calif.

JOHN LOPEZ BA '65 and BSEE '66 has passed his Peace Corps training and will be serving in Brazil where he will be engaged in work on the production and use of electricity. CHARLES GIBBON PhD '65 is currently a member of the technical staff at Bell Telephone Labs in Murray Hill, N.J. MICHAEL WILSEY who is now at Harvard School of Business Administration has been selected as one of 20 National Honorary Fellows an award made in recognition of exceptional intellectual promise and potential for responsible positions in the world of affairs. Lt. JOSEPH YADOUGA has been awarded pilot's wings in the Air Force at Reese AFB, Tex. He has been assigned to Laughlin AFB for duty as an instructor pilot.

JAMES P. HARNISCH
71 Poland Manor, Poland,
Ohio 44514

1965 LAW

Just heard recently from Sue and JIM LEONARD who welcomed a daughter to the world on Sept. 1. Jim is now associated with Langerman, Beagum and Lewis, a personal injury trial firm. Sue claims that Jim is extremely happy with his new job. Loads of luck to you, Jim! It has often been said that history repeats itself! We recently congratulated the HOOVERs on the birth of the first set of twins born to the '65 Legal Donners. Well — guess what? Chris and JOHN W. BEATTY are now the proud parents of Cathleen and Patrick born on Oct. 4. According to Chris it was all a surprise! Congratulations to the new parents.

We finally heard from Dottie and HENRY BOITEL who tell us they are living in a four-and-a-half-room apartment—"right off the Narrows and less than a mile from the Verrazano Bridge." Henry still has hopes of going into practice for himself someday. BILL BISH, now a captain, and his wife Jane are also among the list of new parents having welcomed Elaine Louise to their household as of Oct. 13. I'm not one to blow my own horn, but we had our third son Stephen Michael born to us Oct. 22. I could easily fill this column with his many attributes but then the column would be so lengthy that this entire issue would be devoted to him. My other two little men simply adore him.

Just before mailing this draft for publication I received word from "TEX" DUTILE who informed us of his new teaching position and the

impending birth of their second child during the holiday season. Do hope to hear more from you, Tex, about your new profession.

Jan and I saw Kathy and JOHN McQUILLAN in early September at an SMC wedding which we attended. They are now the proud parents of a son, Blaine William, born Sept. 27

Prof. Noonan is really getting the publicity—*America*, *Catholic World*, etc. with his articles on contraception. Has everyone read G. ROBERT BLAKEY's article, "Obscenity and the Supreme Court" in *America*, Aug. 13? Such acclaim for the Alma Mater!

JOHN A. HAUTER

1050 Indiana Ave., Glenwood,
Ill. 60425

1966

Well, fellas, I guess we left a year too soon, huh? That National Championship we were waiting for took a year too long to get here. In a few years no one will know however, and we can tell everyone we graduated in 1966, the year the Irish won the National Championship. I'd like to congratulate our classmates, NICK EDDY and PETE DURANKO, who were both chosen to All-American teams and who both played such a major role in Notre Dame's National Championship. While we're on the subject of football, I'd like to congratulate MIKE WADSWORTH who had a tremendous season in Canadian Football as did MIKE WEBSTER. Congratulations also go out to ARUNAS VASYS who broke into the starting lineup with the Philadelphia Eagles.

While attending school in Chicago I've run into many classmates on the streets, in restaurants and even in a laundromat. Classmates JIM PHELAN, JOE ROMANO, PETE CAREY, GORDON NASH, MIKE CARRIGAN and MIKE MURPHY are keeping busy with their studies at Loyola Law School. Northwestern students we see quite often are law students JIM MURRAY, JAMIE TOOHEY, BARRY McNAMARA and FRANK MURTHA. Frank had a rather difficult time studying though in contemplation of his Dec. 27th marriage date. He says he'll be back from his honeymoon in time to take his finals though. I'd like to congratulate Frank and wish him and his wife the very best of everything. We also see JOHN FRY, GEORGE BERNARD and GUY WILLIAMS running around town with medical books in hand. BILL O'BRIEN, BILL O'GRADY and HUGH O'BRIEN are also in the Windy City studying at U. of Chicago and BILL ROCHE and RAY NEHGENGEN are in Chicago at Northwestern Business School. DAVE PLUMMER is also in town working at Bell Telephone Labs. and studying for a master's degree at Northwestern, and JIM DOWNER is here attending George Washington Law School.

From the East (where it's also cold) comes news of others from the Class of '66. DAVE McSORLEY is at Duquesne Law School in Pittsburgh selling his "routine" to some Pittsburgh lasses. JOE SOMMERS is settled in Washington and keeping busy at George Washington U. Law School. MIKE RUSH is on a fellowship at Syracuse U. studying public administration and working as a fraternity advisor. MINCH LEWIS is also in the same program at Syracuse. TOM SULLIVAN is also an Orangeman (Ben Schwartzwalder is sorry he's not an undergrad) doing graduate work in radio and TV. Brother JOHN READY CSC is teaching ancient and medieval history at Gilmore Academy in Gates Mills, Ohio. BOB LAURINO and JED KEE are at NYU. Bob is working for his MBA and Jed is attending law school there. BILL "CAMEL" JOSEPH is studying hard at the U. of Cincinnati Law School and JOHN BEAMIS is at the U. of Vermont Medical School. TOM BETTAG is studying at Columbia U. and AL VOLKENAAR and MIKE BRADSHAW are at the U. of Virginia. At Georgetown Law School are BRIAN CONNOLLY and JIM GALLAGHER. TOM HUGHES is studying at Ohio State Medical School.

Still more information from the East tells us that BILL FESSLER has joined the General Electric Research and Development Center's general chemistry lab in Schenectady. JOE KING is working on his MBA at Harvard Business School compliments of a Harvard Business School Club of Chicago Fellowship. KEN GRAF is at Hahnemann Medical Col. in Philadelphia.

The Ben Franklin Hotel in New York was the site of an Alumni reunion after the ND-Navy game. Among the members of the Class of '66 present

were TOM SULLIVAN, JOE SOMMERS, JOHN CAVAN, KEVIN DALY and JAY McGOWAN. Jay's doing a lot of traveling these days as an admissions counselor for the University. He's also working on a master's degree whenever he's on campus. Kevin is doing graduate work at Princeton. John is currently at Fort Dix where he is in Army OCS in the Quartermaster Corps. From there it looks like Fort Knox and then Fort Lee, Va. for John whose letters have made yours truly wish he was back to the "good old days" under the Golden Dome. Rounding out the Eastern news comes word that TOM CALLAHAN is at Wharton Business School and TIM BARD is in Navy OCS at Newport, R. I.

I ran into PAT CASHILL a while ago when he was in town prior to the ND-Duke game. Pat is working hard but loves the life at Colorado Law School. He tells us that MIKE MCKIM and MIKE DONAHUE are law students at Creighton U. I hope nobody tries to tell "Magoo" or "Bear" that Nebraska has a better football team than ND.

A couple of weddings we failed to mention in our last article were TOM BLYTHE's on Sept. 3, TERRY O'DONNELL's on Aug. 13, and AL BRAUN's on Aug. 27. Tom is now working in Dayton for Wright-Patterson Co. Congratulations to them all and to ED DEAN who was married on Dec. 28 in Portland, Ore. This marks one of the few times Ed has ever been caught. Ed has received an NCAA postgraduate scholarship in engineering science and is currently at the U. of California, Berkeley, working on his PhD in nuclear engineering.

Since we're in the love light we also have two engagements to announce: JAMES KEIPER to Miss Joan Walsh and PETE CAREY to Miss Mary Madden SMC '66. Pete and Mary will be married in Chicago on Feb. 4 a date which all the Class of '66 alums in Chicago are looking forward to. BILL WILKIE is studying in the Graduate School of Business at Stanford U. where he has received a Stanford-Sloan Fellowship. MIKE MacDONALD and QUENTIN MacMANUS are both freshmen in the Medical School of Washington U. in St. Louis as is TOM HERN who attends night school there while working with McDonnell Aircraft in St. Louis. Tom turned down a scholarship to Purdue to accept the McDonald position (or was it out of loyalty to ND). MIKE GEISLER is doing graduate work in philosophy at the Roman Col. of the Holy Cross in Rome.

Three members of our Class are in the Peace Corps. CHARLEY ROSS is teaching in Korea; VINCE BECKMAN is in Peru where he will engage in community development and agriculture extension programs; DENNIS DUNIGAN is in Uruguay where he will also engage in urban community development. Congratulations to these men for their dedication and generosity.

GERRY O'MEARA is at the U. of Arizona Law School. His ND roommate NICK TOBIN is teaching in California while in the MAT program at Stanford. They were both in attendance at the ND-USC romp as were JOHN McCAFFREY, BILL LEONARD, BILL McGANN, TIM CULLEN, DAN ROONEY, JIM KEIPER, BILL O'DWYER, BOB LEBRECQUE and JOE CROCIATA all of whom are studying at the Navy's Nuclear Power School at Mare Island, California right outside of San Francisco.

PETE SILLARI, GEORGE MELNYK, TED STANKO and PAT FARRELL are at Pensacola learning to fly for the Navy. JOHN RAHIYA is also in Navy OCS. CARMEN IANDOLO JR. has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the Air Force and assigned to Chanute AFB, Ill. for training as an aircraft maintenance officer. BOB RIVELLO is in Infantry School at Ft. Benning and PAUL BERGSON is at Fort Riley, Kan. DAVE GARRICK is a second lieutenant at Fort Monmouth, N.J. MIKE "ROOT" MAAS was commissioned ensign in the US Navy in October and will soon serve aboard the missile cruiser USS *Springfield* operating in the Mediterranean after completion of an 11-week guided missile school in Virginia Beach, Va. Mike was joined at OCS training by MARK GORRING, BOB BASCHE and JOHN WETZLER.

I want to thank you all for your great contribution to this article. Your submitting of information these past two months has been simply great. Please keep it up. I hope you all had a wonderful holiday season and that the year 1967 holds much happiness and success in store for all of you.

RICHARD ANGELOTTI
1404 Greenfield Dr., Erie,
Pa. 16512

REV. WILLIAM M. Lewers CSC, a member of the Law School faculty since 1964, is counsel for the National Catholic Conference on Interracial Justice and for the 11 Catholic bishops who are friends of the court in *Loving v. Virginia*, an appeal in the US Supreme Court contesting the validity of the Virginia antimiscegenation statute.

Father Lewers is active in research, investigation and advocacy in civil rights. He has spent two summers as a civil rights lawyer in Mississippi and last summer was accompanied by four law students into the grass roots of civil rights in Mississippi, Kentucky and South Carolina. He is also a member of the Indiana advisory committee to the federal Civil Rights Commission and has assisted Notre Dame President Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, a member of the Commission. Father Lewers is now preparing complaints and supporting trial briefs in 10 federal actions against segregated hospitals in Mississippi.

Father Lewers is also busy with on-the-scene investigations and hearings, as well as legal research, for a report on indigent families in Gary, Indiana and on the possibly invalid exemption of migrant farm workers from federal welfare legislation.

He is currently assisting Father Hesburgh in planning an international conference on human rights to be held in Montreal next year. He recently participated in a conference at the University of Chicago on the selective service.

Father Lewers teaches torts at the Law School which was his specialty when he taught law at the Universities of Kentucky and Illinois prior to entering the Congregation of the Holy Cross. He holds degrees from the University of Illinois, practiced law for two years in Kansas City, was a Sterling Fellow at the Yale Law School and is a member of the Missouri Bar. He also teaches International Law and a seminar on civil rights.

He finds time to spend two evenings a week in his office at the Law School to be available to students who look upon him as their special chaplain and another two or three evenings at Moreau Seminary where he is a member of the house council.

Father Lewers is, Dean O'Meara said in welcoming him to the faculty nearly two years ago, "an outstanding teacher and a tremendous man," his days at Notre Dame are incredibly crowded but all of them are inspired by what Dean O'Meara called his "genuine compassion and abundant common sense."

Other Faculty News. Assistant Dean Thomas F. Broden Jr. KSG was co-chairman of the executive planning committee for a three-day Greater South Bend Housing Conference in the Center for Continuing Education in December. Dean Broden is a member of the South Bend Human Relations and Fair Employment Practices Commission and a consultant to the Office of Economic Opportunity.

Prof. John J. Broderick is co-chairman of the 15th Annual Union-Management Conference to be held on the campus Feb. 24; he is also co-editor of the Conference's proceedings with Rev. Mark Fitzgerald CSC of the economics department. The subject for this year's conference is, "Pending Issues in Collective Bargaining." Prof. Broderick and Judge William B. Lawless of the Law School's Advisory Council represented Notre Dame at the 10th Annual Careers Conference at Canisius College Oct. 19. It was the third time he and Judge Lawless have appeared on that program. Prof. Broderick visited five other colleges in New York in October as a recruiter for the Law School. He was a guest of the Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps on an inspection tour of Dover Air Force Base, Delaware, Oct. 6-8; he addressed the Notre Dame corps, Dec. 9, on evidence and military justice.

Prof. John T. Noonan Jr. addressed four groups in the Philippines, November 10-12, including the meeting of the World Medical Congress in Manila, Nov. 10, on the subject of contraception. He has addressed 84 groups since the publication of his book, *Contraception: A History of its Treatment by Catholic Theologians and Canonists*. He has spoken in 15



THOMAS
L.
SHAFFER / **Law School**

states, in Rome, Montreal, Nova Scotia, the Louvain, Ireland and Tokyo to more than 30 university audiences, members of the papal commission on population control, clerical groups, conferences and meetings of bishops. Prof. Noonan will spend the spring semester this year at the University of California School of Law, Berkeley, where he will teach a course in professional responsibility and a seminar on the courts of the Roman Catholic Church.

Spring Symposium. The Spring Symposium this year will be on the recommendations of the American Bar Association Advisory Committee on Fair Trial and Free Press. The symposium will be in the Center for Continuing Education, Feb. 18. Speakers will discuss voluntary restraints on the mass media, legislative limitations on pre-trial publicity, constitutional problems, expanding trial coverage by television and radio, and alternatives to the Committee's recommendations.

Prof. Emeritus William D. Rollison

is the author of "Some Modern Problems in Estate Planning" in the October *Alabama Lawyer*. He is now Distinguished Professor of Law at the Cumberland School of Law, Samford University, Birmingham.

News Notes. Lt. Richard E. Steinbronn '66L graduated first in his class at the Army Provost Marshall General's School, Fort Gordon, Ga., thereby earning the Association of the United States Army plaque. He has been assigned as provost marshal and detachment commander of Fort Greely, Alaska. He was admitted to the Indiana Bar in November.

Jon S. Kubiak '60L was appointed corporate attorney on the legal staff of Maremont Corp., Chicago, after several years as assistant attorney general of Illinois on the staff of the Illinois State Toll Highway Commission.

E. Andrew Steffen '48, '50L was elected vice-president for public affairs of the Indiana Bell Telephone Company. He has been on the corporate staff there since 1953.

James P. Bowers '66L was appointed an estate and gift tax examiner for the Internal Revenue Service, Kansas City.

Judge Charles Fahy, United States Court of Appeals, Washington, D.C. was named an honorary member of the Notre Dame Law Ass'n. at a luncheon ceremony Dec. 19.

In the December
NOTRE DAME LAWYER

Harry L. Browne, "The Labor Board Unsettles the Scales."

Thomas L. Shaffer, "Nonstate Planning."

Richard B. Glickman, "The Payor as Holder Under Articles Three and Four of the Uniform Commercial Code."

William A. Carroll, "Natural Law and Freedom of Communication Under the Fourteenth Amendment."

Student note on the federal estate taxation of gifts in trust to professional associations.

Student recent decision notes on six important cases.

Book reviews by Professor Roger Paul Peters and William B. Gould.

In the 1966 volume (Vol. 11)
NATURAL LAW FORUM

Lead articles by Ch. Perelman, Charles Fried, Giorgio Del Vecchio, and Aleksander W. Rudzinski

Two notes
Ten reviews



Clubs

The year's end saw Notre Dame Clubs from coast to coast enjoy an activity-filled calendar, ranging from the annual Notre Dame Communion Day observance to civic testimonial banquets for the nation's number one football team. Other highlights of the November-December country-wide club agenda included the inauguration of the Dallas Club's distinguished guest lecture series, the observance by Cleveland Alumni of their club's 50th anniversary and the Los Angeles Club's welcome for the Hawaiian-bound basketball team. Still other clubs planned their holiday schedules around Christmas and New Year's Eve dinner dances.

Most common, however, to more than 50 Notre Dame clubs was the observance of Communion Day. Although the exact date was left to the discretion of the individual clubs, ND Communion Day this year was held in early December with many clubs switching from the traditional

Sunday affairs to weekday evening programs. This year's theme for Communion Day was the "Future of Catholic Education" and in large part was prompted by the recent study on Catholic education made by the University. At most of the clubs' observances local diocesan and community education leaders addressed the Alumni.

The month of December also saw Notre Dame's national championship football team brought into the spotlight of several club programs. The St. Joseph Valley Club held its annual banquet in the University's North Dining Hall to honor this year's undefeated squad. In Chicago and Cleveland the University's Alumni not only paid tribute to the 1966 Fighting Irish but also honored their areas' top high school scholar-athletes at their respective Rockne Award Dinners. Details of these and many other Club activities follow.



In South Bend at the annual civic testimonial banquet sponsored by the St. Joseph Valley Alumni (left), Captain Jim Lynch and Coach Ara Parseghian accepted the United Press International's championship trophy presented by Wm. T. Hamilton, general manager of South Bend's UPI affiliate radio and TV station, WNDU. Chicago's Palmer House, Dec. 6 (above), was the site of that city's annual Rockne Awards Night where both the "Fighting Irish" and more than 100 of Chicago's outstanding high school scholar-athletes were honored. Coach Parseghian presented Rockne Awards to the area's top players: (left to right) Randy Marks, Loyola Academy; Tom Pyrz, Argo High School; and Darrell Splithoff, Lane Tech. In Miami, Alumni lunched with several members of the team who were in the city to play in the annual North-South game. Shown below (standing) George Hero, Club president; Charley Callahan, former ND sports publicity director now with the Miami Dolphins; tackle Pete Duranko, voted the most valuable player on the North team; fullback Larry Conjar; linebacker John Horney; and center George Goeddeke. Kneeling in front are Larry Coutré who played at ND from 1946-49, and Bill Zloch, quarterback for the Irish in 1965.

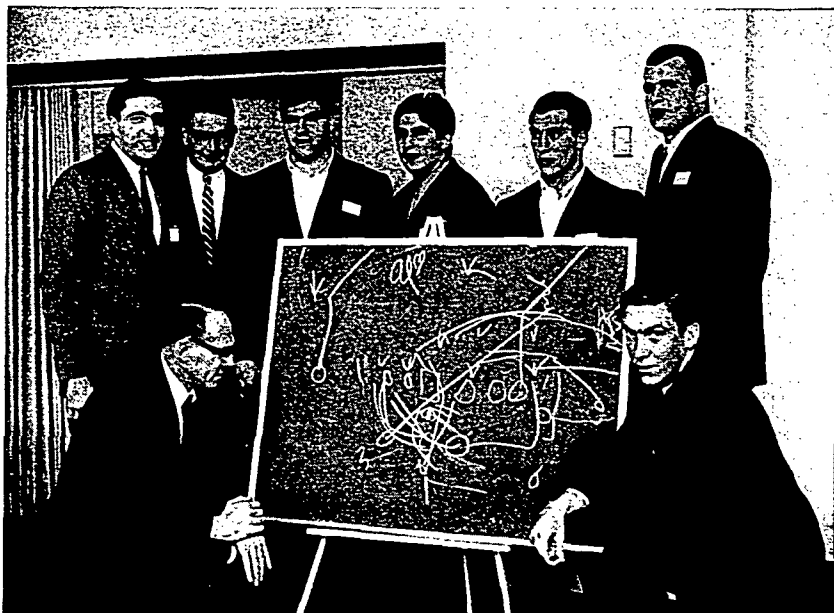
AKRON

The team finished Number One in the nation. It was a great season for Notre Dame. The Akron Club celebrated with its annual Dinner Dance on Saturday, Jan. 28 at the Akron City Club.

On Dec. 8, ND men and their wives attended Mass at 6:30 pm in the Newman Center on the Akron U. campus. Immediately following they gathered at the Tangier for dinner. JIM DETTLING was in charge of reservations.

ATLANTA

While 85.2 percent of the nation were privileged to watch the ND-MSU game on live TV, the Southeast was to be denied live coverage. With this in mind the Club contacted the University to ascertain the possibility and plausibility of closed-circuit coverage. After weeks of tentative agreements and arrangements with a host of organizations we received final approval from the NCAA for a telecast subject to the restriction that only card-carrying members of the Notre Dame and Michigan State Alumni Clubs would be allowed to view the live broadcast. Approximately 1,000 true sports fans (all dedicated members of the ND and MSU Alumni Clubs) watched the kick-off and suffered through some three hours of agony. Both clubs benefited from the concentrated membership drive although the ND Club in particular is a much stronger organization. With the ND-Georgia Tech series to be played on a home-at-home basis, three of the next five games will be played here in Atlanta. Thus the Club will have a rallying point from which it can branch out into bigger and better events with a corresponding benefit to the University.



Universal ND Communion Sunday was scheduled for Dec. 18. However, at the time of this writing final plans had not as yet been formulated and the speaker and the program were still tentative.

—JAMES EICHELBERGER, Secretary

BOSTON

Quite a few members of the Club attended the Navy game in Philadelphia. Among them were PHIL PHILBIN, ARTHUR McMANMON, JACK SAUNDERS, BOB MARR, DICK MURPHY,

ARTHUR MURPHY, MIKE WILLIAMS and JACK LAMERE.

The annual Victory Dance was held after the Michigan State game at the Holiday Inn in Newton.

Our annual Communion Breakfast was held Dec. 11 with Mass at Holy Cross Cathedral and breakfast at the Red Coach Grill in Boston. Assistant Alumni Secretary JAMES COONEY did an able job as guest speaker.

—JACK LAMERE, Secretary

BUFFALO

Our annual Notre Dame Family Communion Breakfast was held at Rosary Hill Col. on Dec. 11. Mass was at 8:00 am with breakfast following. During the formal part of the program separate entertainment was provided for the children. Father Francis V. Courneen SJ, chairman of the philosophy dept. at Canisius Col., was our guest speaker. HAROLD AUGUSTINE was chairman for the event.

—EDWARD C. COSGROVE, President

CALUMET DISTRICT INDIANA

Our annual Communion Breakfast was held on Dec. 11 at the Capuchin Seminary of St. Mary located just northeast of Crown Point. Club Chaplain Father JUAN FLOREZ celebrated the 10:30 am Mass. Breakfast was served immediately following in the seminary dining room. Father Carl Mengling gave a short talk. Co-chairmen for the event were MIKE DERRANE and JOHN McQUILLAN.

CENTRAL JERSEY

More than 500 Alumni and friends made the trip to John F. Kennedy Stadium in Philadelphia on October 29 for the Navy game and were blessed with excellent weather and a bit of unexpected resistance from a determined opponent. Navy finally bowed to the inevitable and became no. 6 on the Irish parade. DICK CONNELLY '55 did his usual excellent job as chairman on this trip.

President JACK MULLEN '53 has announced a full program for the first half of 1967. The annual Communion Breakfast was scheduled to be held on January 29 at St. Peter's Hospital Chapel in New Brunswick with the breakfast following at the Roger Smith Hotel. Father John Sheerin was the guest speaker.

The Club will also have a contingent at the ND-NYU basketball game on February 23 at Madison Square Garden.

Date and site have already been established for the annual Universal Notre Dame Night dinner dance; the date is April 22 and the place is Plainfield Country Club which was the site of last year's affair. The final event of the spring season will be the annual golf outing, June 8, at Fiddler's Elbow, a beautiful layout in the Central Jersey foothills.

Any Alumnus in the Central Jersey area interested in the above events is cordially invited to contact any Club member for further details. In the meantime we will try to keep you informed through this column.

—HOWARD J. GILLESPIE '34
VP-Public Relations

CENTRAL NEW YORK

The Central New York Club hosted a smoker at McCarthy's Sea Food House on Oct. 11. Alumni and friends of Notre Dame saw films of Irish football in years past followed by card games and the renewing of old friendships. Two prizes of tickets to the ND-Navy game at Philadelphia together with expense money for the trip were awarded during the evening.

—ART KANERVIKO, Secretary

CHICAGO

Coach Parseghian, his staff and the team were honored for their National Championship season on Dec. 5 at the Club's Ninth Annual Knute Rockne Award Dinner in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House. Chairman JOHNNY LATTNER and his committeemen MARIO TONELLI and GEORGE RASSAS are to be congratulated for bringing together one of the largest Alumni gatherings in history.

Over 1,450 Alumni and guests also saluted 110 Chicago-area prep football stars and their coaches. Each boy was a nominee for one of the three Rockne Awards given each year to the outstanding scholar-athletes in Chicagoland. The recipients of the awards were Tom Pryz of Argo HS, the Suburban League winner; Darrell Splithoff of Lane Tech, the Public League Winner; and Randy Marks of Loyola Academy, the Catholic League winner.

Bill Gleason, sports columnist for Chicago's *American* did an excellent job as toastmaster. The principal speaker was Paul Christman, former quarterback for the Chicago Cardinals and now a noted TV commentator. Father EDMUND JOYCE CSC and "MOOSE" KRAUSE also spoke as part of the program.

Coach Parseghian discussed the season in general and the Michigan State game in particular before introducing several of the Irish stars in-

cluding Capt. Jim Lynch, Kevin Hardy, George Goeddeke, Don Gmitter, Pete Duranko and Paul Seiler.

Also in the crowd were many other familiar names in Notre Dame football history: former coaches FRANK LEAHY, TERRY BRENNAN and ELMER LAYDEN and BILL STEINKEMPER, MARTY WENDELL, TOM CONLEY, ZIGGIE CZAROBSKI, PAUL CASTNER and MIKE LIND as well as many others.

Once again JOE ARCHIBALD did an excellent publicity job seeing to it that TV and press coverage was at an all-time high.

While still on the subject of football the Ladies Auxiliary ran a well-attended closed circuit telecast of the Southern Cal game at McCormick Place.

—PAT MONTROY, Secretary

CLEVELAND

It was "cheer, cheer for old Notre Dame" at the Hotel Statler-Hilton Dec. 3 as the Cleveland Club celebrated its 50th anniversary with a dinner dance preceded by a champagne cocktail party. Chairmanned by PATRICK J. CANNON and THOMAS F. CORRIGAN 300 members and guests turned out to honor 18 of the 24 past presidents.

Those present to receive the awards were: JOHN P. MURPHY; GEORGE KERVER; J. PATRICK CANNY; JOHN COLLINS; CORNELIUS RUFFING; CLAYTON LeROUX; THOMAS BYRNE; JOHN J. REIDY; FRANCIS PAYNE; ROBERT STACK; JAMES P. COLLERAN; FRANCIS GAUL; T. EDWARD CAREY; LEO J. BURBY; J. E. SOTAK; RICHARD H. MILLER; ROBERT J. LALLY; and FRED NAEGELE. The men received desk-size scrolls of parchment, hand lettered and painted, commemorating the date. Our thanks and congratulations to the Cannons and Corrigan for a most successful dance.

Ten outstanding area high school football stars were honored Dec. 5 at the annual Knute Rockne Awards Dinner at the Sheraton Cleveland Hotel with guest-speakers coaches JOHN RAY and GEORGE SEFCIK. JIM RODGERS, chairman, was assisted by PAT CANNY, BOB LALLY, BOB DOWD and Club President FRED NAEGELE. The award winners were accompanied by their fathers and high school coaches. Members of the press were guests of the Club. This year's winners were probably the finest group ever to be chosen for the Rockne awards. Many thanks to the chairman and his assistants for a fine job.

—JOHN P. COYNE, Secretary

COLUMBIA

Our Club was founded during JIM COONEY's visit to this country. Our first president is RAMON DE LA TORRE '57. Ramon is working with International Petroleum Ltd. in the industrial relations dept. Our secretary ERNESTO GUHL NANNETTI '65 is working with a consulting engineering firm, Samel, as a design engineer in the highway dept. Our Club now has around 30 members. Most of them graduated rather recently but our senior member ERNEST E. MASSIMINE belongs to the Class of '34. We are waiting for the new year in order to have our first Club meeting which will be a picnic at Ramon's ranch.

As the most recent ND Club we want to wish a happy and successful New Year to our older brothers.

—ERNESTO GUHL, Secretary

DALLAS

Dallas Alumni and guests were addressed by Dr. Daniel Callahan, associate editor of *Commonweal*, on Nov. 30. The address was presented as a prototype, hopefully to be duplicated once or twice yearly with authoritative spokesmen surveying vital issues.

Callahan's presence brought the focus of the local press to the event; the Catholic press covering even more extensively. The delivery of the address "Secularity: Threat or Promise?" coincided with the release of his most recent book, *The Secular City Debate*.

The speaker's treatment of this widely debated topic was original, imaginative and erudite. The implications regarding Catholic identity in the "post-Christian" pluralist society, while not gaining unanimous acceptance from the audience, were, nevertheless, deeply provocative. The only disappointment of the evening was the relatively poor attendance of the Alumni.

Dallas Alumni look forward to the March 1967 visit and address of Miss Barbara Ward, author and economist. A descendant of the pioneers of the 19th-century Catholic revival in England, she delivered the commencement address at Notre Dame this year and is herself an honorary Alumnus.

WILLIAM L. COOKE, Secretary

DEARBORN

Club activities centered around attending and viewing the 1966 National Football Champions. CHARLIE KITZ arranged viewing of the Purdue and Michigan State games via color TV at the Fr. Kelly K of C Hall.

GEORGE TOBIN who sold the most tickets and DICK KING who organized the ND-ARMY bus trip were congratulated for their efforts. Eighty members and non-members capped the colorful weekend by dining at Diamond Harbor Inn.

Club members are in the midst of selling tickets for the annual raffle. The raffle and the bus trip are the major activities from which funds are accumulated for contributions to the University.

—BOB MISSEL, Secretary

DECATUR, ILL.

PATRICK NOLAN organized the Club's Communion Breakfast held on Dec. 11. The 8:00 am Mass was celebrated by Father Hunter SJ at St. Patrick's Church. With an edifying delivery he addressed the 34 stalwarts consisting largely of future Notre Dammers like METERS, McNAMARAs, MORANS and UHLs at the breakfast at the Ambassador Motor Inn.

—STEPHEN GRALIKER, Secretary

DELAWARE

The Delaware Club held its fall general membership meeting on Nov. 22. The gathering took place at Buckley's Tavern in Greenville. Plans were discussed concerning Christmas activities, student counselling and the interviewing of prospective students from the Delaware area high schools. The 1967 Club agenda was open for general discussion. Some topics discussed were the dinner dance, cocktail party and UND Night. The next meeting was tentatively scheduled for Jan. 20 at the University and Whist Club in Wilmington.

—PAUL F. LOVELL, Secretary

DETROIT

The annual Communion Breakfast was held on Dec. 4 with Msgr. Walter J. Schoenherr celebrating the 9:00 am Mass at Blessed Sacrament Cathedral. Breakfast for the Alumni and their families was held at the Park-Shelton Hotel with Rev. Raymond N. Ellis as guest speaker.

In lieu of the annual Christmas Dinner Dance the Club held a New Year's Eve party at the London House East. The evening featured a cocktail party, dinner, dancing, and champagne and favors at midnight. JACK MURRAY was chairman for the event.

EASTERN INDIANA

Members of the Eastern Indiana Club and their families held a Communion Breakfast at the John XXIII Center, a retreat house at Hartford City, Ind. on Dec. 4. Mass was said by Father Keith Hoesy, director of the center. He also did us the honor of giving a little Notre Dame sermon at the breakfast following. Mrs. Mary Cronin, widow of our beloved BILL CRONIN and former Club president, was largely responsible for arranging the breakfast.

Attending were: Mr. and Mrs. TOM ADAMS, Mr. and Mrs. THOMAS CANNON, Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM F. CRAIG SR., ED DIXON, LEON DIXON, Mr. and Mrs. JAMES HALLIGAN and family, Mr. and Mrs. JOHN HYNES, Mrs. Anna Hynes, Mr. and Mrs. W. S. MacDONALD, Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT PRESTON, Mr. and Mrs. MARIO PIERONI and family, Mr. and Mrs. V. A. MURRAY, Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM ZINS, Mr. and Mrs. VERGIL W. FERRATT and Mrs. WILLIAM CRONIN.

The retreat house was a gift to the Diocese from ROBERT CRONIN who is president of the Franklin Finance Co. The Club breakfast was one of the first meetings in the new facility which will be used for retreats and meetings.

—JOHN C. HYNES, Secretary
—RICHARD A. GREENE

ERIE

At the time of this writing the Notre Dame fans of Erie were anxiously awaiting to hear Defensive Coach JOHN RAY of the Fighting Irish staff. Coach Ray, linebacker Jim Lynch and quarterback Terry Hanratty were expected in Erie on Dec. 5 for the Orphans' Welfare Dinner.

Here in Pennsylvania, ND did quite well on the political scene as our new lieutenant governor is RAY BRODERICK. Ray paid Erie a visit during his campaign tour and some members of the ND Club were lucky enough to have a short chat with him at breakfast at the Holiday Inn. Among those who greeted Ray were: JOSEPH BARBER, ROBERT BARBER, THOMAS BATES, LEO BRUG-



JIM COONEY AND THE HERNANDEZES OF SAN JUAN
Puerto Rican hospitality for a traveling secretary.

PS
FROM
LATIN
AMERICA / **Part II**

Last issue, your wandering assistant minstrel described the first leg of a Latin American Alumni Club organization tour through Peru, Ecuador, Colombia and Mexico. The interests of time, space and other dimensions prohibited logging the whole story. Here's the original, uncut version of the second half. . . .

Our Man in Managua. "Managua, Nicaragua is a wonderful place." Remember that? After a roller-coaster flight from Mexico City through Guatemala, San Salvador and Tegucigalpa, our Viscount settled between Nicaragua's two giant lakes at the sweltering outskirts of Managua. Over 40 Alumni and a large number of

ND students reside in this largest Central American republic. Lakeside establishments do a yeoman business in this sultry climate. A day of relaxation with six current students on Lake Nicaragua highlighted the stay. The Lake, dotted with a thousand islands and ringed by slumbering volcanoes, is the largest in Central America. Our group was entertained by the antics of tarpons cavorting among the islands, but natatory ambitions were squelched by the presence of a few ill-disposed sharks. The country club was the location of our meeting as the Notre Dame Club of Nicaragua was formed. Noel Pallais DeBayle '49, Adolfo Calero '53 and Ivan Alvarez '58 were elected president, secretary and treasurer respectively. Nearly 30 Alumni attended. San Salvador's irrepressible Ernesto Sol '67 drove the mountainous route to attend the session—and promptly returned home to form the Notre Dame Club of El Salvador with Roberto Poma '65 and Sergio Catani '64 elected as president and secretary.

P.S. from Panama. The Notre Dame Club of Panama has been one of the most active Alumni groups outside the U.S. Club President Lorenzo Romagosa '45

GER, LEO BRUGGER JR., WILLIAM GRANT, JOHN McCORMICK JR., RICHARD McCORMICK, TIM McCORMICK, MIKE McCORMICK and ANTHONY ZAMBROSKI.

—LEO BRUGGER JR., Secretary

**FAIRFIELD COUNTY
CONNECTICUT**

The Fairfield County Club had a successful trip to the Navy game in Philadelphia on Oct. 29. About 50 Alumni and friends made the trip and we all enjoyed it thoroughly.

The Communion Breakfast was held on Dec. 4 in the Chapel of Sacred Heart Col. in Bridgeport. KENNETH M. WOODWARD, religious editor of *Newsweek*, was guest speaker at the 11:00 am breakfast at the Stratford Motor Inn.

—ROY A. JANN, Secretary

FLINT, MICH.

The Club held its annual Communion Breakfast Dec. 18 at the St. Joseph Hospital Chapel. Following the 9:30 am Mass Alumni and families gathered at the Continental House for breakfast. Rev. Walter McInerney CSC was guest speaker. FRED MANSOUR was chairman of the event and VIC GEORGE JR., DON MacDONALD and BILL MINARDO assisted in the planning of events which included a visit from St. Nick.

—WILLIAM MINARDO, Sec-Treas.

INDIANAPOLIS

On Oct. 29 the Club held its annual Dinner Dance under the chairmanship of JOHN R. WELCH. Well over 200 persons enjoyed the food and music at the Indianapolis Athletic Club. A raffle for the Scholarship Fund was the highlight of the evening. Chairman BILL MOONEY and his ticket sellers did an excellent job in arranging the raffle and obtaining the prizes, a color TV, a Polaroid camera and a transistor radio.

The second annual Testimonial Dinner for Ara Parseghian and his staff and the team was held at the Indianapolis Club on Dec. 7. The stag affair was well-attended.

Dec. 4 found the Club gathered at Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral for the Communion Breakfast. Father KENNY SWEENEY, past president of the Catholic Broadcasters Assn. and archdiocesan director of radio and TV, was guest speaker at the breakfast in the Cathedral HS cafeteria.

—TOM BOWERS, Secretary

JERSEY SHORE

Co-chairmen DICK CORDASCO and DICK TIERNEY hosted a very successful mixer-cocktail party on Oct. 16 at the Crystal Brook Inn in Eatontown. Over 60 Alumni, their wives and friends spent an enjoyable Sunday afternoon together.

The Club's fifth annual Communion Breakfast

was celebrated on Dec. 11 with Mass at the chapel of the new St. Dorothea's Church at 11:30 am. Breakfast followed at the Old Orchard Country Club in Eatontown. Rev. PAUL KANE, Club chaplain, celebrated the Mass and the Hon. ROBERT A. MATTHEWS, justice of the Superior Court, was the featured speaker at the breakfast. BOB GIUNCO was the hard-working committee chairman.

—CHARLES KELLER, Secretary

**KANSAS CITY, MO.
AND KANSAS**

This is a special December for Irishmen in our area. All the loyal fans were rewarded with two Champions. Everyone is very proud and appreciative of the efforts of Ara and his Fighting Irish, particularly home-grown linebacker Dave Martin. And, of course, our own Kansas City Chiefs are coached by former ND assistant Hank Stram and ably assisted by BILL WALSH who got his share of tackles for the Irish in days gone by. How sweet it is.

The Auxiliary held its Christmas Brunch on Dec. 13 at the home of Mr. and Mrs. COOK JORDAN. Dec. 11 was the date of the Communion Breakfast at Avila Col. Msgr. Henry Gardner, superintendent of parochial schools in Kansas City, addressed the group on "The Future of Catholic Education."

—THOMAS FLEMING, Secretary

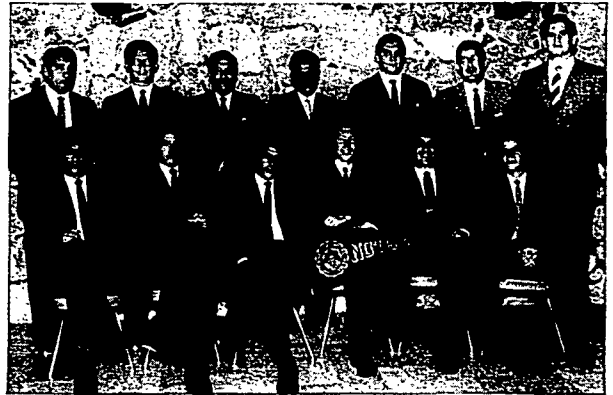
Part II

the interested public where the Highlights and slides were shown, and the other, a Club business meeting. One of Notre Dame's most distinguished Alumni, Bishop Mark McGrath, unfortunately was not able to attend although his nephews Bob and John, both current students, made the scene. The Club sponsors a scholarship each year to the Catholic University, Santa Maria La Antigua, of which Romagosa is a trustee. Tony Dominguez Jr. '53, Club secretary, and Fred Humbert Jr. '55, treasurer, were on hand for both meetings and extended much hospitality. A day at the races culminated the Panama sojourn on a disappointing key. Larry Romagosa's horse, Sin Fuego, ran with less than gusto. Translated, *Sin Fuego* means "without fire." He was. Would you believe fifth in a field of five.

Caracas Carte Blanche. It was a narrow escape from Panama. Immigration problems again. Although my passport contained a personal photo, additional pix are required on tourist cards for Caracas. Otherwise—no go. The airline was good enough to inform me of this 30 minutes before takeoff on a Sunday night. Larry Romagosa and I scoured the premises for a photographer or any old body with a Polaroid. No

has been at the helm several years. Larry is a man of many parts including race horses, fish meal and coffee plants. Two meetings were held during this visit: one for Alumni and

soap. Not even a Brownie. Romagosa through a nimble series of negotiations with airport information, a Braniff manager and the local FBI induced Airport Police to duplicate my passport photo with their mug shot machine (Bachrach endorsement withheld) and I boarded the flight as the engines whined. Chuck Urruela '44 and wife Jean were on hand at the Caracas airport for the post-midnight arrival. Chuck is executive vice-president of "Inversiones Siderurgicas." Jimmy (M.J.) Gorman '39, vice-president for Grant Advertising in Caracas, and wife Hannah were most helpful in getting the "troups" together for our ND meeting.



Newest of the recently organized Latin American Notre Dame Clubs is the El Salvador Club most of whose members live in San Salvador.

KENTUCKY

Fall and winter brought much activity to our Club. A smoker was held to watch the first of many Irish victories during the Purdue game. In November, the Club sponsored a trip to Columbus, Ind. to view the Michigan State game. Over 260 Alumni and friends made the journey for the game with 106 staying for dinner at the Holiday Inn. Thanks to all for a successful event.

One week later DEEK DeCAMILIS and JIM RENMERS sponsored an Alumni-student touch football game prior to the Southern Cal. game. BILL KAREM and STEVE RICHERT were remarkable in their officiating. The Alumni needed you!

On Dec. 8 BOB WILLENBRINK chaired the Communion Dinner. An excellent talk by Rev. Casper and a large turnout made a successful evening.

Chairman BILL SHERMAN and JACK RACQUE and RUSSELL RACQUE handled the U of K-ND basketball ticket sales. What a job they did to satisfy all the screaming fans. Many others have aided the Club this year whose names we haven't room to mention. Thanks to all.

—GERRY BOLAND, Secretary

LANSING, MICH.

The Club held a pre-game rally the night before the Michigan State game and the affair was a really big success drawing over 500 people. Special thanks go to BOB MOONEY, DICK ALFES, BOB DERENGOSKI, MIKE BYRNE, DAVE O'LEARY, FRANK SIERAWSKI, BILL DOTTERWEICH, BILL KANE, ERNIE HOUGHTON, STAN FEDEWA, PETE HASBROOK and JOHN RAU all members of the working committees which made the affair such a fine one.

The annual Communion Breakfast was held at the St. Vincent Home on Dec. 18. The Alumni and their families attended 10:00 am Mass with breakfast immediately following.

—JOHN POWERS, President

LOS ANGELES

On Dec. 22 the Club arranged to meet the ND Basketball team who arrived to play UCLA. Also arranged for were a block of tickets for the game

available to the Alumni from JACK STEWART. Following the game a reception for Coach JOHNNY DEE and the team was held in the Center Club.

In November over 130 fans gathered at St. Therese's Parish to watch the ND-Michigan State game. BEN and BUD SALVATY and BRIAN O'NEILL handled all the arrangements. The Southern Cal weekend brought a full schedule of activities. Club members were invited to the Pasadena Quarterbacks' Luncheon to hear ED "MOOSE" KRAUSE address the group on Nov. 25. That evening a pre-game rally was held for Alumni and guests at the Biltmore Hotel. Entertainment was provided by a number of movie and TV entertainers. Following the game a victory party was held at the Ambassador Hotel for all Irish fans in the area. On Nov. 27 Alumni attended Mass with the coaches and team and celebrated with a breakfast at the Disneyland Hotel at which Coach Parseghian presented the most-valuable-player-of-the-game award.

—THOMAS POWERS, President

MAINE

The Notre Dame Club of Maine is somewhat limited in activities in the wintertime. However, we did have a listening-in party for a group of those living in the Lewiston area for the Michigan State-ND game. At that time, and on subsequent occasions, several of us have talked about the coming visit of the ND Marching Band which is scheduled to play at the Lewiston High School auditorium on the Saturday after Easter, Apr. 1. We are very pleased that we are one of the few Alumni clubs around the nation to sponsor the band and have found it a very profitable activity.

We are also very pleased to say that even though the Notre Dame Freshman Manual does not list the State of Maine Alumni Club as a scholarship group, that we have provided almost \$6,000 in scholarship money in the last 10 years to needy boys.

—RAY GEIGER, Secretary

MANSFIELD, OHIO

The Club sponsored a reception on Nov. 27 for the Notre Dame Glee Club and their director Daniel Pedtke following their concert at St.

Peter's auditorium. The concert was excellent and enjoyed by all.

The annual football trip was exceptionally fine and a great deal of credit should go to JERRY COLEMAN and C.J. KOZAK for a fine organizational job.

Dec. 11 marked the observance of our Communion Sunday for members and their families. It was held at the Sacred Heart Seminary.

A cocktail party and holiday dance was the event of Dec. 30. Co-chairmen T. McHALE and F.S. COLEMAN and their committee of R. WALTER and J. O'DONNELL left nothing undone to assure the success of the event. Notre Dame, "Number One" was the theme with the traditional colors, blue and gold, adapted to the Christmas Season.

—FRANCIS COLEMAN, Secretary

MICHIGAN CITY, IND.

At the November meeting of the local Club, plans were announced for the observance of Communion Sunday on Dec. 11 at the recently dedicated Queen of All Saints Church. President ROBERT E. MILLER appointed BILL PRIEBE as chairman for the event. His assistants were DOMINIC MOFFO and STEVE JANUS. After attending the 8:00 am Mass the members enjoyed a leisurely breakfast at the Holiday Inn. The nominations of officers for the new year were made at the gathering by FRANNIE FEDDER chairman of the election committee.

The new officers will be installed at the annual Grasshopper Frolic scheduled for the latter part of January. Chairman for this event is EMMETT MILLER and he will have the assistance of MIKE CAULEY and DON WENTLAND.

With the close of a successful 1966 football season, another milestone was reached by FRANNIE FEDDER. Talk about football enthusiasm must include him because Frannie has logged 40 years of perfect attendance at home football games of the "Fighting Irish." Local Club members wonder if this is a record of some sort.

Club members looking ahead to 1967 voiced a unanimous vote for resumption of the Irish Greens Party, probably for July with outgoing President BOB MILLER chairman for the outing.

—DON WENTLAND, Secretary



Although they had just themselves returned from the States, the Urruelas graciously opened their home for the gathering. Nestled in the hills above Caracas and reflecting the Urruelas' charm and graciousness, their *quinta* was hard to leave. But the meeting finally broke up after Jimmy Gorman accepted the presidency of the new Notre Dame Club of Venezuela.

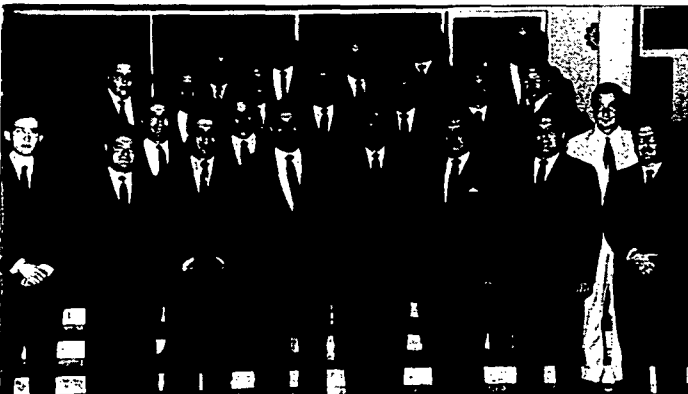
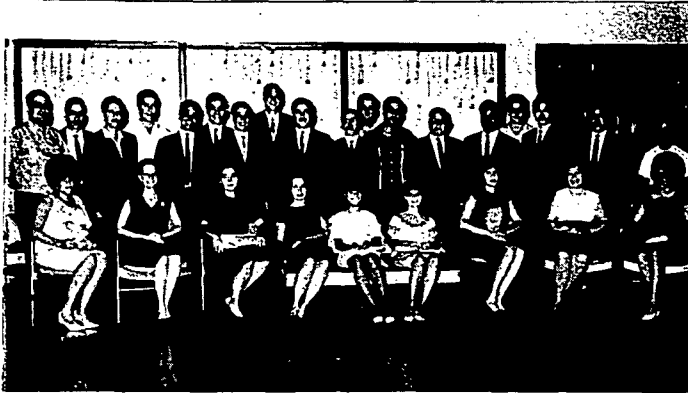
Puerto Rican Potpourri. As our flight zeroed in on the diminutive island from 30,000 feet up anticipation rose—last stop on a delightful but lengthy tour. The big jet began its descent and the island magnified until shortly before touchdown the “tiny” Caribbean jewel assumed its normal proportion of 3,300 square miles of land mass. Passing through immigration after 9,000 miles and five weeks away from home the pulse quickened after a glance at a bronzed eagle and subscript: “Welcome to the United States”! One of the largest Club meetings of the tour was attended by over 40 Alumni and their stunning wives (one of Puerto Rico’s greatest assets). Julio Vizcarrondo ’56 accepted appointment as acting president and appointed a nominations committee. One distinguished Alumnus missing from the gathering was Don Pepe Hernandez Usera ’01. Bob Forbes ’35, my congenial island host, and I dropped by Don Pepe’s gracious villa-like home along the coast the next day. “Mr. Cooney,” said Don Pepe, “I spent the happiest four years of my life on the campus of Our Lady.” After a quick glance at his vivacious wife he corrected himself however: “Excuse me, I made an error. This day my wife and I are celebrating our 57th wedding anniversary. *Those* were the 57 happiest years of my life. The years at Notre Dame were *second* happiest!” Don Pepe was—and is—a diplomat.

Checking out of Puerto Rico at the San Juan airport, officials stamped our luggage “Free of disease-producing plants and vegetables.” Fortunately, they had overlooked my laundry. Our DC 8 bound for Miami and Chicago skirted thunderheads above the emerald Keys and swung northward. Behind lay some memorable moments and a contingent of hundreds of hospitable and committed Notre Dame men in eight Latin American countries. They made the trip worthwhile.

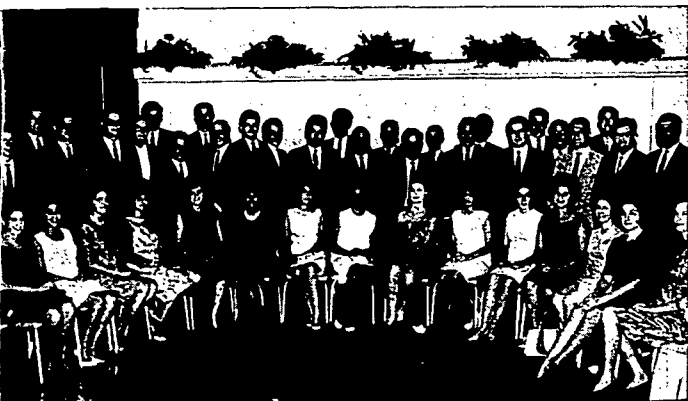
The new Clubs at this writing have already established some significant programs and activities: Mexico held a Christmas party welcoming present students home for the holidays; Puerto Rico has set up a committee to interview prospective students; Colombia now boasts a Club office and telephone listing and plans a January picnic; and Ecuador has just forwarded a 29 volume collection of Ecuadorian history, literature and poetry to the Notre Dame Library.

Last leg on the journey was the familiar hop from Chicago over the Lake to the “Bend.” After five weeks of diverse climates and altitudes the reality of home was immediate. Our North Central hedge-hopper wheeled over the Golden Dome, plunged through a midwest haze and settled into the tropical heat of a South Bend summer.

by James D. Cooney
Assistant Alumni Secretary



The Second Half of Jim Cooney's ten thousand mile excursion through Latin America included stops in Caracas, Managua, San Juan and Panama City. On hand to greet the University's assistant alumni secretary in their respective major cities were members of the Notre Dame clubs of Venezuela (top), Managua (second from top), Puerto Rico (above) and Panama (below).



OHIO VALLEY

The Ohio Valley ND Club sponsored a TV Smoker at the Fiesta Room of the Carroll Club, Wheeling, W. Va. on Nov. 19 to watch the ND-Michigan State game. About 65 ND fans attended including the following Alumni: ALVIN SAVINELL '52; BOB O'NEIL '53; JIM HARANZO '52; BILL HOGAN '51; BOB SINCAVICH '50; JOHN ROBINSON '47; BARRETT BELTZ '33; and BILL MITSCH '33. A door prize consisting of FRANCIS WALLACE's '23 new book *ND from ROCKNE to PARSEGHIAN* was won by Cece Naegle.

The Club Communion Sunday this year was on Dec. 11 at Mt. Carmel Monastery.

—BILL MITSCH, Sec.-Treas.

PAKISTAN

Father EDWARD HESTON CSC, press officer for the English language press during the last three sessions of Vatican Council II, arrived in Dacca from Rome on Nov. 11. Since his arrival he has been busy—and will be for a month—giving a series of conferences to local priests, religious and the laity on the results and significance of the Council. He reports that when he left Rome VINCE McALOON was as busy, as affable and as handsome as ever.

—Rev. FRANK J. BURTON CSC, President

PEORIA, ILL.

As of this writing plans are rapidly being completed by Co-chairmen BILL CLARK '47 and MIKE RITSCHEL '62 along with their committeemen: GENE SLEVIN '49, DENNIS POWERS '56, MIKE DENTINO '52, JIM McCOMB '54, LOU ZUMBAHLEN '49, BOB MANNING '60, TOM KELLY '56 and BILL STOTZER '56 for the arrival of the ND Glee Club who were scheduled to appear in concert on Dec. 8 at Bergan HS. Many thanks go to PETE VONACHEN '47 for his generous help in providing food and lodging for the Glee Club.

We are also looking forward to our annual Communion Sunday Breakfast in commemoration of the Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Father William Bassett, vice-chancellor of the Peoria Diocese, will celebrate the Mass. Immediately following there will be a pancake and sausage breakfast. Co-chairmen for the event are BILL STOTZER '56 and DENNIS POWERS '56.

—MICHAEL C. RITSCHEL, Secretary

PHILADELPHIA

A luncheon to honor Pennsylvania lieutenant governor-elect RAY BRODERICK was held on Dec. 17 at Williamson's. BARTON B. JOHNSON was chairman of the luncheon which featured WILLIAM A. MEEHAN as toastmaster. He is the newly appointed Pennsylvania Turnpike commissioner.

The annual Communion Breakfast was held on Dec. 11 at the Cathedral Chapel with Mass at 9:00 am. Main speaker for the breakfast at the Sheraton Hotel was Rev. Bernard Shanley, former University faculty member and now professor at Immaculata Col. JOHN DEMPSY and CLIFFORD PRODEHL were co-chairmen of the event.

PITTSBURGH

The Club has scheduled its monthly luncheon dates for the coming year on Jan. 3, Feb. 6, Mar. 6, Apr. 3 and May 1. Beginning with the Dec. 5 meeting and continuing every second month a guest speaker will be on hand to talk on a subject of current interest. In December Father Gerard, retreat master of St. Paul's Monastery, addressed the Club members in preparation for the annual retreat held at the Monastery on Jan. 6, 7 and 8. JOE TOTTEN handled arrangements for the weekend.

The Club is also currently engaged in updating the membership directory. Any additions or changes can be made by contacting the Club office: 286 Main St., Pittsburgh 15201.

ROCHESTER, N.Y.

JACK HEDGES lined up two baby tenders to shepherd his flock while he ran off to Philadelphia with the winnings of the fall raffle. Watching the Irish "bury" Navy made it better than a busman's holiday.

The near zero weather didn't cool the fervor of the 40 Club families who attended the Communion Breakfast Dec. 4 at McQuaid High. DICK KLEE's arrangements attracted the finest turnout in years.

Club members received engraved invitations to enjoy a French Buffet before the annual Christmas Dance Dec. 30 at Oak Hill Country Club.

—DAVE MILLER, Secretary

ROME

The Notre Dame Hospitality Center holds open house daily from noon to nine. Drop in at Largo Brancaccio 82 near the rail terminal at St. Mary Major Basilica. Ring us at 730.002.

Our ND resident this year is SYLVESTER THEISEN '49 on sabbatical from St. John's U. in Minnesota. And to boot we have a Trappist Monk, NDer Bro. PATRICK HART '66.

Our fall gleanings on visitors include: parents of BARRY BREEN '69; BILL KEARNEY '28 and wife; ORVILLE MURCH '28; HUGH CAHALAN '29; BOB HALLEIN '43 and wife; parents of LARRY HANRAHAN '60; FRANK WIDGER '34 and wife; Rev. JAMES RIZER '30; JIM WELCH '50 and wife; JOHN LINEHAN '61; J. BELANGER '65; parents of JIM '46 and BILL McSHANE '51; DICK NORTON '55; DICK CROWLEY JR. '56; TIM BURNS '60 and wife; REX ELLIS '40; JOE DILUCIANO '56 and wife; and PETE SAYOUR '60 and wife.

HELPFUL HINT: All comers to Rome are concerned about attending a papal audience. The facts are that papal audiences are held once a week on Wednesday forenoon. Write to: American Audience Office, North American College, Via Dell' Umita 30, Rome. Give the exact dates in Rome, hotel, number in party. If you arrive with no arrangements, phone audience office at 670.658 or call us 730.002.

—VINCE McALOON, Secretary

ST. JOSEPH VALLEY INDIANA

The North Dining Hall on the campus was the scene of the 47th Annual Testimonial Football Banquet sponsored by the Notre Dame Club of St. Joseph Valley, Dec. 8. JEROME B. KEARNS '61 was chairman of this year's banquet honoring the National Champions of 1966. TOM HAMMER '57 was ticket chairman for the 1300-plus capacity crowd. Club president ED McCARTHY '53 introduced Wally Phillips, Chicago broadcaster who acted as toastmaster. ROGER VALDISERRI, sports publicity director for the University, introduced Jerry Liska of Associated Press who presented the AP Championship Trophy and Tom Hamilton of WNDU presented the UPI Trophy to Coach Parseghian and 1966 Capt. Jim Lynch.

ED McCARTHY, on behalf of the Club and friends of ND in the St. Joseph Valley, presented a plaque to Capt. Lynch with the inscription reading "National Champs 1966." A similar plaque was distributed to each member of the 1966 Championship team, coaching staff and others who contributed to the success of this year's team.

Speakers seated at the head table were: Warren Brown, veteran sportswriter for the *Chicago's American*, Coach Parseghian, EDWARD "MOOSE" KRAUSE, Rev. EDMUND P. JOYCE CSC and the main speaker for the evening, Ben Martin, football coach of the U.S. Air Force Academy. LEO BARNHORST, president of the ND National Monograph Club, named Nick Eddy recipient of the most valuable player award.

—C. GEORGE SCHILLING JR., Secretary

ST. LOUIS

The St. Louis Club held its annual Communion Breakfast at the Church of St. Charles Borromeo on Nov. 27. The Mass and breakfast were well-attended and everyone enjoyed the informative and timely talk by our guest speaker Rev. McNickolas who is the secretary of the Catholic Charities in St. Louis and chaplain of the St. Louis Juvenile Court. CHARLES WITTENBERG and TONY RIBAUDO were in charge of arrangements. This year they emphasized the family spirit by including children at the breakfast in addition to Alumni and friends.

—JOE DWYER, Sec.-Treas.

SPOKANE, WASH.

Members of the Notre Dame Club of Spokane, their families and friends, observed Communion Sunday on Dec. 4 with a record-breaking attendance. After the 8:30 Mass at Our Lady of Lourdes Cathedral, breakfast was enjoyed at the Ridpath Hotel where the guest speaker was Rev. Daniel C. Weber SJ, rector of Gonzaga Prep. Father Weber spoke most interestingly on the Notre Dame survey of Catholic education. The affair



was interestingly marked by the attendance of Elise Rotchford, daughter of BOB ROTCHFORD '49, who made her First Communion at the Club's Mass and of Joey St. John, son of DICK ST. JOHN '53, who was celebrating his seventh birthday. Election of the following officers occurred during the event: Pres. Dr. DEE J. MCGONIGLE '52; WILLIAM J. SPIELER '53; and Sec.-Treas. JOE WALSH '14.

The following members with their wives and friends attended: ED BETHKE '28; JOHN HESKETT '63; FRANK HERRON '35; Dr. CURRAN HIGGINS '49; TOM LALLY '06; Dr. BOB MAHER '35; Dr. DEE J. MCGONIGLE '52; GARY MYERS '59; LARRY MONTAG '53; JOHN O'NEIL '29; BOB ROTCHFORD '49; HAROLD SHEERAN '50; DICK ST. JOHN '53; VINCE SLATT '43; BILL SPIELER '53; and JOE WALSH '14.

Plans are being made for the annual Pot-Luck Supper on Feb. 1 at which the 1966 Football Highlights film will be shown.

—JOE WALSH, Sec.-Treas.

TOLEDO

The Club held its annual Dinner Dance on Dec. 23 at the Inverness Club. Plans this year called for making a full evening of the affair and a pre-dance dinner was also on the schedule. General co-chairmen for the festivities were Mr. and Mrs. JOHN HACKETT JR. and Mr. and Mrs. JOHN PIETRYKOWSKI.

TRI-CITIES, IOWA

The annual Communion Breakfast was held Dec. 4 at the parish of our chaplain Msgr. FRANCIS HARRISON. Our speaker was STEVE DRAGOS who is executive director of the Valley Development Foundation. Steve spoke on "Rebuilding Our Society and Environment for Future Generations."

DICK FRIEJE was chosen to head the committee for our UND Night festivities in the spring.

—FRANK LINEHAN, Secretary

UTAH

At a dinner meeting held Dec. 1 at the Newhouse Hotel the Utah Club held elections of new officers. Chosen to serve in 1967 were: WILLIAM G. ALLEN, pres.; Dr. JOHN D. SCHIRACK, VP; WILLIAM HAWKESWORTH, sec.; WILLIAM R. POGUE, treas. Forty Alumni and their wives attended the meeting to participate in the elections and to celebrate ND's successful football season.

—LEN DIGIACOMO

VIRGINIA

Our president BERNIE NIERLE, with the help of treasurer CHARLIE SCHLIECKERT and past president and nominee for national director of the ND Alumni, CHARLIE LAFRATTA, organized



and executed the most successful event that our local Club has ever undertaken. When it was confirmed that Richmond would be blacked out for the ND-MSU game, these men moved the whole operation to Fredericksburg where it was possible to watch the game in color. The first 200 people occupied the Robert E. Lee Room of the Holiday Inn and the balance were shifted to private rooms. The whole inn was occupied and half time seemed no different from that at the stadium. What a great job these fellows did.

During 1966 the Club officers issued a monthly newsletter which helped unify the Alumni and friends of ND in the area.

—GORDON SUTLIFF, Secretary

WASHINGTON, D.C.

On Oct. 29 the Club took its bi-annual pilgrimage to Philadelphia for the ND-Navy game. We had a 13-car train and 845 people made the trip. To list those who made the trip would be nearly impossible but thanks go to FRANK McCARTHY and RAY RAEDY for arranging the trip and to JOHN KOONS and JACK McGRATH for distributing the tickets.

On Nov. 18 the Club held a combination bowling party and pep rally. About 80 people attended during the course of the evening. JIM KRAUSER arranged this party. One of the highlights was a tape of the ND pep rally held the previous night in South Bend. On Nov. 19 about 25 Club members and many of their friends gathered at a local K of C hall to watch the ND-MSU game in color. JOHN DALY was the chairman of this event. Now that the team is finished with their season we do want to thank and congratulate Ara for a great year.

The Father-Son Communion Breakfast was held on Dec. 11 in the chapel at Holy Cross Col.

—RAYMOND RAEDY, Treasurer

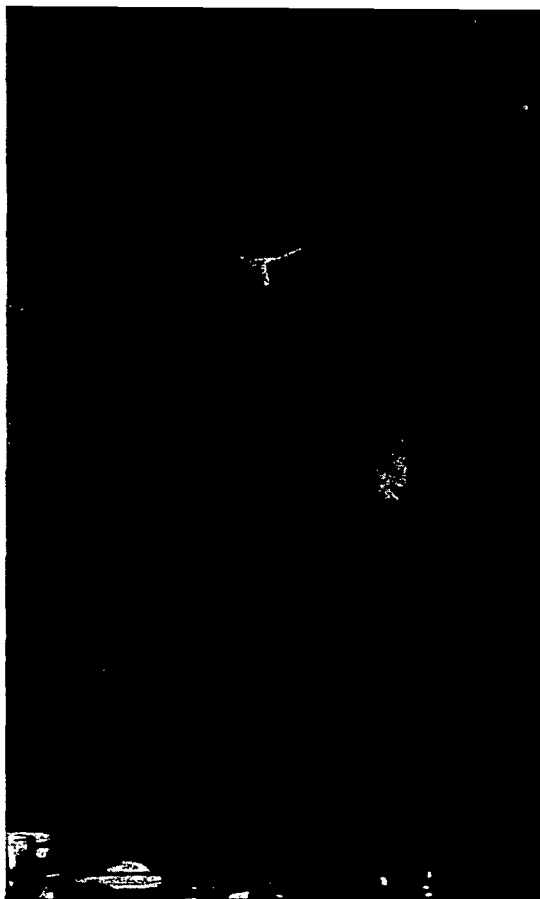
WESTERN WASHINGTON

The Club held its Communion Breakfast on Dec. 8 with Mass at 7:30 pm at Sacred Heart Church. At the brunch following, our chaplain Msgr. DUFFY was speaker for the evening and delivered a talk on the future of Catholic education. Tim Mulheim was chairman.

The Auxiliary is currently making plans for the St. Patrick's Day Dance.

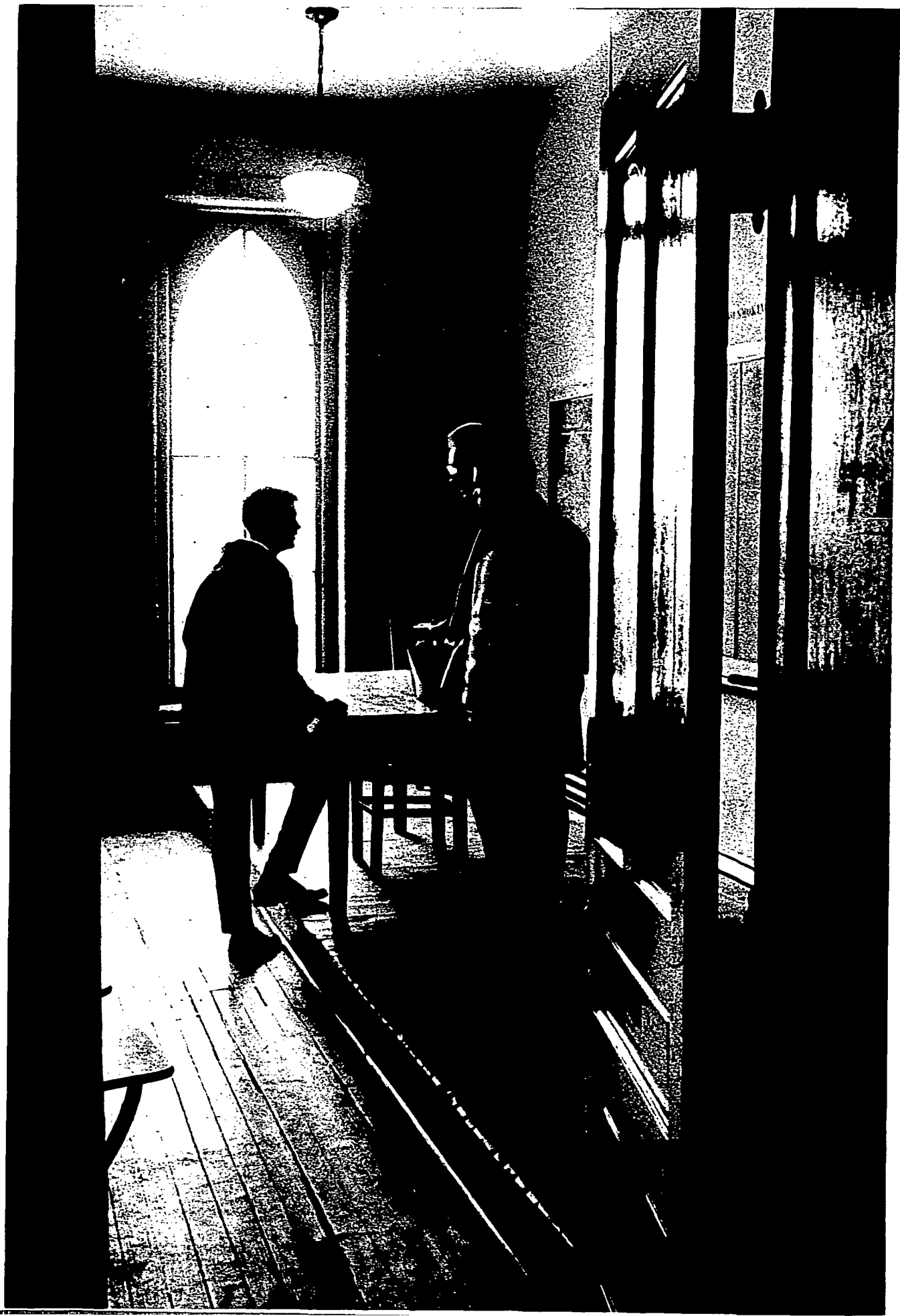
WICHITA

The Most Rev. Mark K. Carroll, bishop of Wichita, delivered the sermon at the Club's Communion Sunday Mass on Dec. 11 in St. Mary's Cathedral. Speaking on the future of Catholic education, the bishop's talk was designed to highlight the relationship between religion and citizenship as dramatized by the Council of Baltimore's designation of the Immaculate Conception as patroness of the US. Following Mass the Club members and their families gathered in the Pancake House to celebrate the football championship.



Club Activities late in 1966 ranged from Communion breakfasts to the election of club officers to the inauguration of a club lecture series. The last was the work of the Dallas Club which arranged for Daniel Callahan, distinguished Catholic author and layman, to address the Club in late November on "Secularity: Threat or Promise?" Shown (above left) with Dr. Callahan are Club Sec. Larry Cooke (left) and Club Pres. John Rogers (center). In Ft. Wayne, Ind. Alumni held their annual Communion Sunday observance, Dec. 18, at which Msgr. Wm. Lester (above), superintendent of schools in the Ft. Wayne-South Bend Diocese, discussed the growth and development of Catholic education. Election of Club officers was the order of business recently for other Clubs. The ND Club of Utah's new officers are Wm. R. Pogue, treas.; Wm. C. Allen Jr., pres.; John D. Schirack MD, VP; and Wm. Hawkesworth, sec. (not pictured).





Photoany



The most famous building on campus, the most used and the most familiar to all Notre Dame men. It is a building of many names — Main Building, Brownson Hall, Administration Building, the Dome. The subject of constant rumors about its future, the Main Building's strength lies in its past. It has housed the entire college, dormitories, dining hall, classrooms and chapel. Its stairs are worn thin by the daily tread of students on their way to class in its ancient rooms with frescoed walls and arched windows. A blend of the old and new, its great wings shelter the complex of offices that administer the modern multiversity. Campus visitors stand with craned necks beneath the Dome and wonder at muraled walls of Columbus in America. Epitome of tradition, its Dome has been both landmark and challenge to students with a yen to scale the heights. The first building one sees as he approaches the campus, it is the last the Notre Dame man leaves as an undergraduate.



*photos by
Richard Stevens*



And now, the Bishop put his foot down resolutely on the idea of a college. By this time it was September. The crops were harvested, but they were nothing to boast of. The money was nearly exhausted. They had planned so much on the college. How could Father Sorin return to St. Peter's and blast all their hopes?

"Mind you," said the Bishop, "I have nothing against your idea of a college, but not here!"

With a sad heart, Father Sorin rode home. For another month he prayed for some way out of his difficulties. Then the Brothers urged him to see the Bishop again. Perhaps he had a change of heart. The Bishop listened to him patiently, but said no. Father Sorin seemed so depressed that the Bishop, unknowingly, said something that changed forever the course of events. What he said was: "In the northern part of the state, there is a piece of land near South Bend. I could let you have that. You could try a college there, perhaps; but I caution you, you will have a more difficult time there than here!" Some intuition warned Father Sorin that he should not seem too enthusiastic. He thanked the Bishop for his offer, and asked for time to consider the matter.

Father Sorin rode swiftly back to St. Peter's. In his mind, he pictured two columns — one, listing the disadvantages of leaving the foundation

already begun, the other, the benefits that might accrue if they would move north. They were so nearly equal that he could come to no decision. But he called a council and laid before his companions the offer of the Bishop.

"True," he said, "if we leave here, we leave behind us the good will of these people among whom we have labored for a year. We leave this land and these buildings upon which we have expended so much labor and money. But on the other hand, this land can never belong to us; it is deeded in perpetuity to whoever shall be the parish priest of St. Peter's. What we want is some property that will be our very own. Then, too, you all know that here where we are so close to the Bishop, we have not gotten along so well. The north is wilder and more sparsely settled. But there we are more liable to be our own masters. Think it over. Pray for light that we may do God's will!"

So for some days Father Sorin and the Brothers thought over the proposal. They consulted with one another. They knelt before the little altar. At the end of four or five days, all of them felt that it would be better to move north. Yes, they would go north, to the lakes near South Bend. There they would build a home. Could any of them have dreamed that in one hundred and twenty-five years there

should arise, from their decision, **THE**
UNIVERSITY
OF
OUR LADY

by ARTHUR J. HOPE, CSC

Excerpts from *Notre Dame—100 Years*.

Within two years, a university

On November, 16, 1842, Father Sorin and seven Brothers left St. Peter's. Early that morning they had put together what they would need for the journey, loaded the ox-drawn cart, and set out in the teeth of wind and snow. The weather was so bitterly cold they made only five miles that day.

Behind him at St. Peter's, Father Sorin had left the larger part of his community. The Bishop had insisted that the Novitiate must, for the time at least, remain at St. Peter's. Father Chartier, a diocesan priest who had recently joined the community, was to stay with the novices and look after them. Brother Vincent also remained behind.

Of the seven Brothers who accompanied Father Sorin, only two were of the original colony from France, Brothers Marie (formerly known as Brother Francis Xavier), and Gatian. The others were Brothers Patrick, William, Basil, Peter, and Francis. These latter had joined the community since its arrival at St. Peter's. They were all young and robust. Four of them had come from Ireland: Brothers Peter and Patrick, both farmers; Brother Basil, a cooper; and Brother William, a carpenter. The foundation, therefore, was not entirely French. Whoever dubbed Notre Dame the home of the "Fighting Irish," was righter than rain.

They had more than two hundred and fifty miles ahead of them. The weather was bitterly cold every step of the way. They took turns at riding and walking. After a few days of travel, however, Father Sorin decided that he and four of the Brothers should go on ahead, while the other three should follow at a slower pace with the oxen and the laden cart. They finally reached South Bend on November 26th.

At that point where the St. Joseph's

River comes down from the north-east and swerves off in a northwesterly direction toward Lake Michigan, the twenty-eight-year old Alexis Coquillard had come in 1823. He called the site South Bend. After Pierre Navarre, he was the first white man to set up a permanent residence in that locality. The Indians stopped there regularly on their way from the Wabash to the trading post at St. Joseph, Michigan, bearing furs, maple sugar and baskets. The shrewd Alexis asked himself why the Indians should travel all the way to St. Joseph. Surely, here at South Bend he could buy at a splendid profit all the Indians had to sell.

When Father Sorin and his weary band finally arrived at the frontier village on that freezing November afternoon in 1842, they went at once to the home of Alexis Coquillard. The nephew, then a gangling youth of seventeen, was there to meet them. Mrs. Coquillard, strong and calm of countenance, her black hair parted in the middle and severely drawn to a knot at the back of her neck, made the new arrivals sit at the table. She brought them warm food of which they had tasted little during the past eleven days. Alexis the elder was there, too. He sat down with his guests and conversed happily with them. He described the site at *Ste.-Marie-des-Lacs* but added that he thought the weather much too severe for them to continue their journey. He advised them to accept his offer of shelter until a more moderate day. "Alexis," he said, pointing to his nephew, "can guide you to the spot when it gets a bit warmer."

The spot was already, in a sense, a holy place. For over one hundred and fifty years, this northern region had been an outpost of the Catholic religion. In its forests many an Indian tribe had squatted silently, listening to the words of the Black-Robe. The woods had echoed to the "Ave Maria"

sung in more than one tribal tongue. Here, at *Ste.-Marie-des-Lacs*, scores of red-skins had been baptized. Here, in the rude cabin shelter, Mass had been offered. Here, on his rare visits, Bishop Bruté had signed with the cross and chrisem the Indians and whites. In the savage heart there was already a veneration and love for the men in black, a persuasion that these missionaries were their real friends, a faith and confidence in the Catholic religion that nothing ever shattered.

Prior to 1821, the history of *Ste.-Marie-des-Lacs* is largely shrouded in the mists of Indian tradition. In that year the chiefs of the Indian tribes living in this locality met with the Commissioners of the Public Lands in Chicago. A treaty was drawn up. The Indians ceded to the United States, for the purpose of a road, a strip of land, one hundred yards wide, running from Chicago to the Wabash river, the exact location of which was to be determined by subsequent surveying. More than that, the Indians agreed to cede, for every mile of that future road, one section of land to the government. These sections of land, grouped where the government so desired, were to be sold to the public, the profits to be used in building and maintaining the road itself.

By subsequent treaties of 1826, 1828, and 1832, a large portion of the present St. Joseph County, passed into government hands. The property on which Notre Dame is located, was included in these transfers.

In 1832 Father Badin bought three parcels of land, amounting to 250 acres, from the State; from Samuel Merrill, he purchased two parcels of land; from Austin W. Morris, he acquired one parcel. In all, Father Badin acquired 524 acres, including the two lakes on the present campus. Father Badin planned to establish an orphanage on that ground, but after

a year as we have seen, he abandoned the idea, hoping that some one else might later fulfill his desire. On July 31, 1835, Father Badin transferred all this property to the Bishop of Vincennes, with the understanding, first, that the property would be used for an orphan asylum or some other religious or charitable project, and secondly, that Father Badin would be reimbursed to the extent of seven hundred and fifty dollars for buildings and improvements made at his own expense.

In June, 1839, when Bishop Bruté lay dying, he transferred all this property to Father John Vabret, his Vicar, who in turn was to relinquish his holdings as soon as a new Bishop of Vincennes had been appointed. When Bishop de la Hailandière returned from France where he had been consecrated, the transfer from Father Vabret took place. The new Bishop tried to interest the Fathers of Mercy in carrying out Father Badin's dream. And in August, 1840, the property at Notre Dame was actually transferred to Father Ferdinand Bach, of the Fathers of Mercy, with the stipulation that Father Bach would establish a college there. Failure to fulfill this condition would compel Father Bach to return the land to the Bishop. When Father Bach surveyed the situation, he despaired of fulfilling the condition. He did, however, purchase an additional three hundred and seventy-five acres from Father Badin, in Section 10, Township 30, which property he later assigned to the Bishop of Vincennes. Altogether, therefore, the Bishop held title to nearly nine hundred acres of land in St. Joseph County.

As to the buildings on these grounds, there was, first of all, the chapel erected by Father Badin in 1834, in which was buried the body of Father Deseille. Another building served as the house for the halfbreed interpreter, Charron, and his wife.

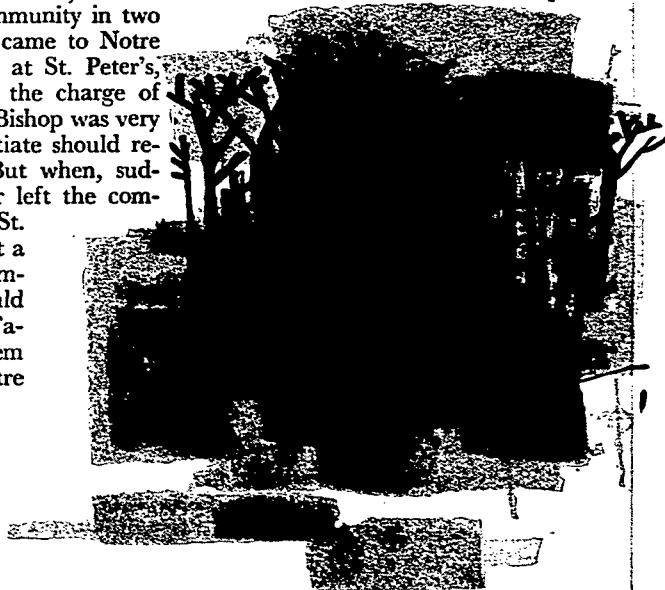
Finally, a small shack, not much more than a shelter, was standing near the chapel.

For several weeks after Sorin's arrival cold weather made it almost impossible to work outside. Father Sorin's first desire was to build another chapel. Father Badin's chapel was too small and in a sad state of disrepair. Father Sorin felt that if the chapel were larger it would attract more of the neighboring Catholics and could be so arranged that a portion of the structure might be used to house his community, which, by spring, with the arrival of the Brothers from St. Peter's, would have grown. Immediately he appealed to the Catholics near South Bend for help in erecting the chapel. They were poor, of course, but they were willing to give of their time and labor — cutting logs, clearing the ground, hauling the timber. The site chosen was higher up on the banks of the lake. Then, on a given day, all the helpers gathered to raise the walls of the chapel. The weather was so cold that the men went home before the roof was put on. They did not return. Father Sorin, by slow stages, and at considerable expense, put the roof on the chapel only after the tiny group of Brothers came in the spring.

When he left St. Peter's, Father Sorin had split his community in two parts. Eight of them came to Notre Dame. Ten remained at St. Peter's, mostly novices, under the charge of Father Chartier. The Bishop was very anxious that the Novitiate should remain close to him. But when, suddenly, Father Chartier left the community, the group at St. Peter's was left without a priest. In that circumstance the Bishop could hardly object when Father Sorin ordered them all to come to Notre Dame.

They finally reached Notre Dame on February 27, 1843. It was Mardi Gras and after all their suffering it must have seemed a very Fat Tuesday just to have warm soup. They had hardly arrived, when Father Sorin pointed to the unfinished roof on the new chapel. The next day, all of them set to work. By March 19, the roof was on. They had Mass that morning — it was the feast of St. Joseph — the first in their new church. During the summer, an addition was made to the chapel, and still another was planned, which would make the building ninety feet long. Moreover, under the roof of the chapel, a loft was prepared for the expected Sisters.

In spite of these improvements, Father Sorin doubted that he would have room enough for his colony and students. He had acquired students from almost the day of his coming. That young Coquillard boy, who led him to the site of Notre Dame, was enrolled as a student, perhaps the first student of Notre Dame. We say perhaps, because from the records it appears that a certain Clement Reckers disputes Coquillard's claim to be considered Notre Dame's first student. There were more than two students, of course, even that first winter. There is every reason to believe that the courses of studies were neither pro-



found nor thorough. It is a difficult task for the head of a college to be too meticulous about credit hours and standardized degrees with the wolf so constantly at his door. If he was to begin at all, the head of this new college had to be mighty concerned about frostbite and empty stomachs. The more ethereal problems of intellectual development would have to wait. Before quitting Vincennes the previous November, Father Sorin had consulted Mr. Marsile, an architect, and together they had drawn up plans for a college building to be erected at Notre Dame. It was to be in the form of a double hammer, one hundred and sixty feet long, thirty-six feet wide, and four and a half stories high. It was a pretentious project for one who was having difficulty getting enough meat and potatoes. Nevertheless, when Father Sorin left Vincennes it was understood that Mr. Marsile would come to Notre Dame the following spring to erect that building. In the meantime the architect expected Father Sorin and his Brothers to prepare as much lumber and brick as possible. And this they did, sixty thousand feet of lumber, and two hundred and fifty thousand bricks and the necessary lime.

When by late spring the architect failed to appear, Father Sorin and the Brothers began to get nervous. Without the guidance of Mr. Marsile, they did not feel capable of erecting so large a building themselves. But they had to have more room. So they drew up a plan of a small square brick building, of two stories. In a short time the building was ready. It is what is now called "Old College" or the "Mission House." It is wonderful what Father Sorin packed into that building. There was a dormitory for the expected students; a dormitory for the Brothers; a refectory; a bakery; a classroom; and a clothes room. This building is the only original landmark on the campus. It rests

to the right of the library by St. Mary's Lake, in the midst of deep shade, dwarfed by stately halls, like a shrunken but contented mother surrounded by her numerous well-to-do children. To be sure, a little brick and plaster have been added. But the building still retains the simple, frank expression of the humble inception of Notre Dame. No gilded dome or towering spire, no flèche that cuts the sky, no ornate cornice or sculptured porch was born except in the lowly hopes of "Old College."

When it was finished and inhabited, the long-awaited architect arrived. On August 24, he came with two workmen. Why he had so long delayed, we do not know. It seemed almost too late to start putting up the larger college building that had been planned. Nevertheless, the presence of the architect and his helpers kindled the feeling that the new structure might be started and, with good fortune, be reasonably complete. Most of the lumber and bricks were at hand. But there was very little money. Father Sorin got out the leather pouch and counted. All too little! But there were friends. Mr. Byerley, who had entertained Father Sorin in New York the day of his arrival, was now a resident of South Bend. He offered to loan Father Sorin five hundred dollars outright, and to extend two thousand dollars credit in the store he conducted in South Bend. Moreover, Father Marivault, one of the new recruits, had an inheritance in France. This he turned over to Father Sorin. It amounted to twelve hundred dollars. In all, Father Sorin had cash or credit for the sum of probably four thousand dollars. Well, what were they waiting for? Father Sorin decided to start building the central part of that double-hammered edifice; the two wings could wait for more prosperous days.

The architect had arrived only on the 24th of August; on the 28th, they

had a formal laying of the cornerstone. Father St. Michael Shawe, vicar-general of the diocese, was there to bless it. Brick upon brick, you could see it growing every day. The mildness of the weather favored the workmen. It was hoped that it would be under roof before the snows came. And it would have been, too, had not a fire broken out in the yet unfinished building. This was the first of a series of fires that dogged the early college years. Fortunately, this time, the damage was slight, but it was sufficient to hold up the plastering until the following spring. By June, 1844, some of the rooms were ready for occupancy, and by fall the whole was completed, even to a bell hung in the cupola. The first condition laid down by the Bishop had been fulfilled. The college was launched.

Only a year after Father Sorin's arrival, and before the walls of the new college building had yet been finished, his zeal had made itself felt in a telling way. John B. Defrees, a resident of South Bend, and state Senator to the Indiana legislature, admired the courage of Father Sorin. In a year's time, he noted, this energetic priest had laid the foundation of what gave promise of being a fine educational institution. Although a Methodist, he came to see Father Sorin, and offered to procure from the legislature a charter setting up at Notre Dame a university with the legal right to exist and grant degrees.

One January day in 1844, Father Sorin called all his professors together in his little room in Old College. He explained to priests and brothers that if they were to be worthy of the Senator's generous offer, they must organize their courses of studies in such a way as to justify the promised charter. It is not difficult to imagine some of the things which Father said to the group of priests and brothers. "During this present year, about twenty-five boys have been enrolled in

our classes. If their education is to be solid and attract others, we must give to each one every attention possible. Surely, we must offer more than spelling, reading, writing, and arithmetic! You, Father Cointet, will teach Latin and Greek! You, Brother Gatin, will teach history and French! Brother Augustin, you will see what you can do with Botany and Zoology!" This was the first faculty meeting. This weekly get-together was to continue unbroken for over thirty years.

On January 15, 1844, by legislative act, Father Sorin's school became a university.

On the 2nd of December, 1843, Father Sorin inserted in the South Bend *Free Press* a notice of his intention to found a college at Notre Dame. The notice is too long to give here, but we will summarize its more important points. To begin with, he states that the location is one both beautiful and healthful; and that the school can be easily reached from any large city in the region. He describes the college building as being equal to anything in the United States, probably quoting the architect; he promises a gymnasium to provide the last word in recreational facilities. He assures anxious parents that the good Sisters and competent physicians will guard the health of their children.

As to the discipline, students may expect a paternal yet firm attitude. Their morals and deportment will be carefully guarded, their reading matter assiduously watched. During recreation periods, a member of the faculty will always be with them. There will be no whipping or beating. If students cannot be corrected by measures short of corporal punishment, they will be dismissed.

While the college is Catholic in tone, and under the direction of Catholics, students of any faith will be accepted. There will be no interference on the part of the faculty with the



religious tenets of a non-Catholic student.

If, at the end of this two years, we might have witnessed the improvements accomplished at Notre Dame, and if, while looking around, we might have encountered that tall, strong figure of the priest who began it, we might exclaim: "How did you do this? Tell us, what were your resources!" Perhaps he would make answer in this fashion:

"*Voilà!* It takes money, or something like money, to make this beginning. See what I had! First of all, *this land* was given to us by the Bishop, land which is ours now, and which we can cultivate. Secondly, I have this devoted band of priests and Brothers, some of whom will plant the crops and, God willing, reap them; others will teach; all of them will live like poor men, exacting only the merest trifle for their own sustenance. There! We are rich already!

"But in addition, the Propagation of the Faith has been generous, too. This past year alone, \$1850 came from them, and we have every assurance that from time to time they will continue to help us. And see how my friend, Father Delaune, for a whole year went about the country

begging for us. He brought us 15,000 francs. My own Brothers, too, have not disdained the role of beggar. Many a needed dollar they have brought to me.

"Some of us priests, notably Father Marivault and myself, have used up the private patrimony that would come to us on the death of our parents. And see the kindness of Mr. Byerley! Ah, there is a friend! Sometimes, I wonder how he can have such faith in my work! But, thank God, he has. Without his extension of credit, I should never have been able to do all this.

"Then, too, as I go about the country, caring for the Catholics in St. Joseph, Berrien, Niles, Bertrand, and Plymouth, they give me what they can. It is little enough, for they are poor, and like us, they are making sacrifices, too. But it all helps. Often, I have no cash on hand, and many a night I wonder where I will get food for all my hungry mouths the next day. But something always turns up.

"For, let me tell you, if all men fail me, there is one treasury that is always full, and from which, when all else is exhausted, I can draw. That is the treasury of Our Most Holy Lady. That afternoon when first we set foot on this land, we went on our knees in the snow and placed our confidence in her. In the darkest hours of our need, in the moments of deepest discouragement, I have called on her for help. Never once has she failed. More than that, so great has been her protection that I am compelled to go right ahead with this work, knowing that her power and kindness will not fail us in the days that lie ahead.

"Look, when this school, Our Lady's school, shall grow a bit more, I shall raise her aloft so that, without asking, all men shall know why we have succeeded here. To that lovely Lady, raised high on a dome, a golden dome, men may look and find the answer!"

Irish Ice a-Smiling

"Hockey at Notre Dame? How do you spell that anyway? Hooky?"

"No, hockey. You know, the sort of thing they do in Canada, sometimes in Chicago, too."

"Yeah, yeah, I know, hockey. But not at Notre Dame."

"You think not? Well, just imagine putting a stick in an Irishman's hands . . . or getting an all-American tackle on skates . . . or better yet, drawing some of those young French Canadians to a place like *Notre Dame du Lac* and giving them a slab of ice

year round to keep the rust off their blades!"

"Ok, ok, go ahead, I'm listening. . . ."

A disbeliever in the crowd? Three years ago the whole crowd was, for those were the days when the University's first skaters were swarmed over by everybody and their kid brother, sometimes 23-0 or other times 16-0. Those were the days when hockey was introduced at Notre Dame with a tennis ball serving as puck, a mere three years ago.

Now in its fourth season — coached by two Canadians and led by a group



Sports



Goalie Leo Collins

of stick handlers with names like Barry, Cody, Collins, Courtney, Haley and Ryan — Notre Dame and intercollegiate hockey rapidly are becoming inseparable terms. The team's ambition and vastly improved play alone this year took it from the confines of South Bend's Howard Park outdoor skating rink to the Chicago Stadium, home of the Blackhawks. There for two consecutive nights and before more than three thousand fans each date, the Skating Irishmen inaugurated the annual Notre Dame Invitational Hockey Tournament. Though losing in the last two minutes of the championship game, 6-5, to the varsity scholarship-supported team from Ohio State, the Irish brought college hockey for the first time to the Stadium. And from the crowd's reaction and the expression of the Stadium's owners, the ND tournament should become a Christmas holiday favorite.

Except for their loss to the Buckeyes, ND has gone undefeated in eight games, averaging 4.71 goals while holding its opposition to a mere 1.85 scoring average. Three of its wins have come by way of shutouts. Victories for the Irish have come at the expense of Beloit, Lewis College, Indianapolis, Illinois (twice), Pekin All Stars, the Air Force Academy and Toledo.

However, the opportunity for revenge against Ohio State will be forthcoming during an Irish-Buckeye two-game home and home series. The Staters come to South Bend, Feb. 5, while on March 4, Notre Dame travels to Columbus. And who knows? Perhaps the ND-Ohio State Rose Bowl legend will be eclipsed by two teams both known for their aggressiveness and desire to win.

At mid-season, Notre Dame's individual high scoring honors are held down by Phil Whitliff, a 200-pound freshman from Port Huron, Mich., who also played center for this year's freshman football team. His nine-game totals came to 15 goals and seven assists for 22 points. Seniors Pete Lamantia (16 pts.) from Toronto, Jim Haley (14 pts.) from Belmont, Mass., and Club President Tom Heiden (12 pts.) from St. Paul are the team's other leading scorers.

Defensively, the Irish are led by Bill Pfeffer from Duluth, Minn., and Eric Norri from Virginia, Minn., a 240-pound varsity defensive football tackle. Tending the nets for the Irish this year are veteran senior Leo Collins from Fargo, N.D., and sophomore John Barry from Chicago, who also was instrumental in organizing the Chicago tournament.

Still on a club sport status at the University, the hockey team has hopes of achieving varsity status next sea-

son or for certain in 1969 when it takes to the ice in the Athletic and Convocation Center's indoor rink.

Many things are responsible for the sudden rise in hockey at Notre Dame, among them the avid interest of the student body, the anticipation of the multi-million-dollar A & C Center, and the imagination and spirit of the players. But certainly not the least of these is the guidance the sport has received at Notre Dame from its three coaches. Volunteering their time and service are head coach Jerry Paquette, Vince Marrese and Dick Bressler. Both Paquette and Marrese played semiprofessional hockey in Canada while Bressler was a member of Michigan State's hockey club.

For Notre Dame Alumni, the hockey club has already proven to be something of a boon, particularly for club-sponsored activities. In addition to the Chicago Club's support and interest in the Windy City's Christmas tournament, Alumni in Erie annually host the hockey team for a weekend of two games against that city's semi-pro team, the Erie Lions. This year the two clubs will duel, Feb. 11.

In the last three years, the word for Notre Dame hockey was "optimism." In its inaugural year the team went 0-7; in 1965 it improved to 2-6; and last year the Club posted their best effort with a 6-9-3 season against a largely varsity-laden schedule. This year, already 8-1, the Irish will continue their optimistic skating, but all the while stacking up an impressive array of victories that will soon ebb them over into varsity status and possibly into a position of being Notre Dame's major winter sport.

HOCKEY

4	Beloit	0
9	Lewis	1
5	Indianapolis	4
3	Illinois	1
5	Ohio State	6
4	Illinois	0
3	Pekin All Stars	1
14	Air Force	0
7	Toledo	2

Jan. 27 at St. Mary's
(St. Paul, Minn.)
Jan. 28 at Gustavus Adolphus
(St. Paul, Minn.)
Feb. 4 No. Illinois
Feb. 5 Ohio State
Feb. 11 at Erie Lions
Feb. 12 at Erie Lions
Feb. 17 at Air Force Acad.
Feb. 18 at U. of Colorado
Feb. 26 Western Michigan
Mar. 4 at Ohio State
Mar. 10-11 Midwest Tournament
(Chicago)



*Defensiveman Bill Pfeffer
President Tom Heiden
Captain Jim Haley*



... and That's the Kind of Year It Was

IN college football, professional baseball and pro football, 1966 was a big year for publicity men who call Notre Dame their alma mater.

The Irish, of course, were acclaimed National Champions by the United Press Int., Assoc. Press, National Football Hall of Fame and the Football Writers of America. And yours truly was privileged to head up the Sports Information Office.

In professional baseball, the Baltimore Orioles won the American League pennant and then went on to sweep the Los Angeles Dodgers in the World Series. The victorious Orioles' public relations office is led by Joe Bride '58.

And in pro football, the Kansas City Chiefs of the American Football League won the Western Division, grabbed the AFL crown by smothering the Buffalo Bills and were then matched against the Green Bay Packers in the Super Bowl. Directing all of the attendant publicity for the Chiefs was Jim Schaaf '59.

Thus, the three biggest sporting events of the year—the Michigan State-ND game, the World Series

the unexpected. Here at Notre Dame, for instance, we felt we were well prepared for the football season. At least, we had made arrangements and plans for press, radio and television coverage; press box accommodations, photos and brochures; and for all of the minutiae which are the tools of the trade. We must confess, however, that we were not prepared for two things—Terry Hanratty and Jim Seymour.

Following the opening game with Purdue, when these two sophomores broke into college football like no other two sophomores in the history of the game, a horde of media people descended upon the campus in a wild scene that surely must have put the Little Big Horn to shame. And the only thing that saved this writer from the fate of Custer was that Father Time had taken care of the scalping long before September 26, 1966. This was only the beginning. All of the major publications in the following three weeks rushed in where others had already trampled and the situation threatened to become less organized than the Gold Rush of 1849.

This is really not all true, but



VALDISERRI
Baptism under fire

and the Super Bowl which perhaps commanded the widest collective attention of sports fans and certainly the attention of more members of the press, radio and television than any other time in the history of American sports—were represented on the publicity fronts by Notre Dame alumni. And, coincidentally, all three were serving for the first time in their respective positions. That, friend, is what is referred to as baptism under fire.

Publicity men, of course, make preseason preparations for the usual and expected demands from the press and, in many cases, even for

exaggeration does serve the purpose of creating part of the picture. The innocent victim of it all, however, was Ara Parseghian. His patience was tested time and again as he fought to do the one thing he had to do—prepare a team for a football game. Only one thing saved Ara from capitulating under the enormous weight of outside demands of his time—organization. Great armies have operated with less precision and only by witnessing the hectic daily schedule Parseghian maintains throughout the season can one fully appreciate what being the Notre Dame football coach entails.

The 1966 Fighting Irish squad was a talented one. It had poise and class, and above all it had remarkable leadership in the person of Jim Lynch. But the one thing we were all proudest of was the reputation this team earned as being an equally outstanding group of young men off the field. Several incidents stand out in my mind on this point.

Following the Oklahoma game at Norman, three newspaper writers approached us—one in the dressing room, one in the press box and one as we were leaving the stadium—and, in essence, remarked: "You not only have the best football team I've seen this year but your players are the most articulate boys I've ever talked to." Then the week of the Michigan State game, when everyone seemed to shift into high gear in anticipation of the "Poll Bowl" game, some 25 writers began turning out daily stories from the campus. In order to accommodate the press we decided to let the scribes, as a group, interview two or three players each day. And for a 20- or 21-year-old this can be a harrowing experience. But we were confident our boys could hold their own. "That Lynch came off like four million dollars," one Chicago writer remarked after the Irish captain had been interviewed by the press corps. "Page and Conjar fielded the questions like veterans. They talk better than the pros," said another.

I mention these incidents for one reason alone. To let you, the Alumni, know that the 1966 team is one of which all of you can be proud. It represented Notre Dame like no other team with which I have ever been associated.

I could go on to give accolades by others. But in the interest of space I would limit these to the remarks of several opposing coaches. Tom Cahill from the U.S. Military Academy recently stated that the Notre Dame team was not only the best team Army played last season but the cleanest. This was echoed by John McKay of Southern Cal when he publicly noted that in reviewing the Notre Dame game film he was impressed that not once throughout the game did he see anything resembling unethical play by Notre Dame players.

This Notre Dame team scored a good many points off the field during the season. But that's the kind of team it was. That's the kind of year it was.

by Roger O. Valdiserri '54
ND Sports Publicity Director



BLEIER

"Other back" comes into his own

Direction in '67

Lest anyone should forget that there soon will be another year of Notre Dame football upon us, the Fighting Irish have announced next year's football captain. He is Robert "Rocky" Bleier, 5-11, 185 halfback from Appleton, Wisc., possibly better known as the "other back."

This dubious recognition inevitably came Rocky's way this year when he found himself teamed with ND's publicity-studded backfield of Nick Eddy, Larry Conjar and Terry Hanratty. And when these latter three weren't making the headlines, then a little leprechaun quarterback, Coley O'Brien, stole the thunder.

Nonetheless, Bleier often made his presence known to ND's opponents. The guitar-playing junior whose major is business management carried the ball for the Irish this year 63 times for 282 yards and an average gain of 4.5 yards per try.

Second Season

Not too many years ago, one of Notre Dame's all-time great football coaches implied that for every sophomore he started he might as well count on losing at least an equal number of games.

Happily, the 1966 football Irish proved something of an exception to the wise old mentor's adage. And now, after a sluggish and often frustrating early season showing, the University's hardcourt aggregation is trying to prove that its first-year cagers also are something more than average.

Coach Johnny Dee, adding rookies to his first line as though he were pouring fuel on a burning barn, suddenly has found a winning combination at midseason in five sophomores.

To the youngster trio of Arnzen, Whitmore and Murphy who started the season, Dee at the turn of the year added guards Jim Derrig and Mike Franger. The results bear mentioning. In December, the Irish went 3-9. In late January, their month's totals showed five wins and not a loss.

Franger, a 5-11 football scholarship athlete from Elkhart, joined the basketball team in early January and, for the most part, has made his contribution by way of speed and ball handling ability. Derrig who came to Notre Dame from St. Francis High School in Wheaton, Ill., was given his starting opportunity late in December. Against DePaul, he led Irish scorers with 21 points.

Individual scoring honors, however, are held by Bob Arnzen. The 6-5 forward from St. Thomas, Ky. led the team after 16 games with an average of 22.7 points per game. At this pace, his chances are good to break the school's first-year scoring high held by Tommy Hawkins '59 who chalked up 576 points in his initial year. With 341 now on the record books, Arnzen has 13 more games to set a new mark.

Under the boards, 6-7 Bob Whitmore has snared the team lead for rebounds, averaging 13.7 per game, but closely followed by Arnzen with a 13.4 percentage.

Following their win in the season's opener against Lewis College, the Irish lost nine of their next 11 games, dropping tilts to Detroit, Evansville, St. John's and Indiana by narrow margins. Notre Dame's worst defeat was at the hands of undefeated UCLA who with Lew Alcindor and Co. whipped the Irish in Los Angeles, 96-67.

Dee's frequent shifting of personnel is an effort to find a combination able to move the ball consistently.

The lack of team quarterbacks was obvious even before the season began. All one had to realize was that out of the team's 16 varsity players, 13 played center in high school.

The resurgence of the team began with a victory against the Air Force Academy and continued with successive wins against King's College, DePaul, Detroit and Illinois. Earlier in the season, the Motor City Titans had edged ND by one point.

Ahead for the Irish — who on two occasions have drawn attendance in excess of 17 and 12 thousand—is a schedule of top-ranked opponents. Among them are Michigan State, Houston, NYU and Duke. Their work is cut out for them. And no one knows it better than Coach Johnny Dee and a group of youngsters who rapidly are becoming experienced sophomores.

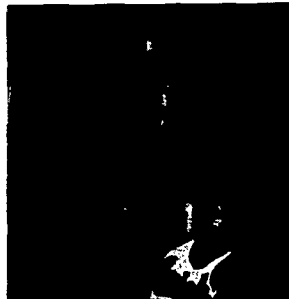
BASKETBALL (Won 8, Lost 9)

100	Lewis College	77
80	Toledo	98
73	Detroit	74
99	Evansville	105
97	St. Norbert's	72
62	St. John's	65
91	Indiana	94
67	UCLA	96
63	California	69
69	Montana	70
88	Hawaii Marines	67
85	Kentucky	96
68	Air Force Academy	56
93	King's Col. (Pa.)	54
76	DePaul	72
87	Detroit	71
90	Illinois	75

Jan. 30	Butler at Indianapolis
Feb. 1	Michigan State
Feb. 4	Georgia Tech at Atlanta
Feb. 6	Hawaii
Feb. 8	DePaul
Feb. 11	Houston (Homecoming)
Feb. 13	Butler
Feb. 18	Bradley at Chicago
Feb. 20	Western Michigan
Feb. 23	NYU at Madison Sq. Gard.
Feb. 25	Duke at Charlotte
Mar. 4	Creighton



FRANGER



ARNZEN

When sophomores come of age



DERRIG

1967 FOOTBALL	
Sept. 23	California
Sept. 30	at Purdue
Oct. 7	Iowa
Oct. 14	Southern California
Oct. 21	at Illinois
Oct. 28	Michigan State
Nov. 4	Navy
Nov. 11	at Pittsburgh
Nov. 18	at Georgia Tech
Nov. 28	at Miami

Then, There Was the Time

Fifty Years Ago — 1917. The year marked several changes . . . Jesse C. Harper signed a contract to direct Notre Dame athletics for the next three years . . . adoption of the three-year eligibility rule . . . new era of schedule making badly disfigured by the withdrawal of many colleges following the declaration of war. Indoor track — Notre Dame nosed out Wisconsin, 1916 Western Conference champions, in what was reputed to be the most exciting track contest in local history as Capt. Miller, McDonough, Kasper and Meehan established a new track record of 3:33 for the mile relay. Basketball suffered the loss of many veterans and ended its season with an eight and five record.

Twenty-five Years Ago — 1942. Basketball — a squad of sophomore cagers brought Coach George Keogan his 19th consecutive winning year as Notre Dame's head basketball mentor . . . the scoring of 1045 points was the second highest ever recorded by an Irish team in a season of 22 games or more . . . New Year's Eve victory over year's keenest rivals, Northwestern, 40-3. Golf — designated a "major sport" and team members eligible for monograms. Tennis — unbeaten until final match with Northwestern, 5-4. Fencing — third winning season in a row.

Fifteen Years Ago — 1952. Basketball — In Johnny Jordan's first year as head coach the team turned in a 16-10 record . . . Johnny Dee's first year as assistant coach . . . in his last game for Notre Dame Leroy Leslie broke

records for three-year scoring total, single game score with 32 points, more starting games than any other player with 73 starts and was selected the first player on the College All Star team.

Ten Years Ago — 1957. Fencing — Wisconsin's Badgers snapped Notre Dame's 15-game winning streak which had extended over two seasons . . . Irish win over Illinois was the 100th of Coach Langford's career at Notre Dame. Swimming — Tom Londrigan set a new pool and team record for the 440 free style of 5:17.6. Track — the team took their fifth straight championship in the Central Collegiate indoor track meet. Basketball — Irish received their third invitation to the NCAA tournament in five years and rose to the occasion, winning two out of three.

Five Years Ago — 1962. Boxing — Tim Reardon was presented with his second straight "Outstanding Boxer" award at the close of the Bengal Bouts. Soccer — in their premiere season a record of 3-2 with losses coming to nationally ranked and undefeated teams. Fencing — posted its worst season in 15 years with a losing record of 7-8. Basketball — Irish post a losing record of 16-23.

One Year Ago—1966. Track—"The Man" of the year was miler Ed Dean, whose fight with the mile earned outstanding ovations at every meet and a record 4:03.6 at the CCC meet in Notre Dame's fieldhouse. Skiing — for the first time in its five-year history the team failed to make the NCAA championships. Hockey — Notre Dame hockey arrived after two years of struggle: "1,500 people jumping up and down. Too cold to stand still. Too excited to take a chance on missing some of the action by going inside to warm up. Notre Dame outskating, outshooting and outchecking a very respectable Air Force team. WSND broadcasting the game back to the campus. 1,500 people all expressing a common sentiment: 'Man, this is the greatest sport since football.'" *Scholastic*, Feb. 11, 1966.

The Lost Image

by Ambrose F. Dudley

I AM the father of six children and a graduate of the University of Notre Dame. In World War II I flew 54 missions in a B-24 Bomber and was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross. I have been actively engaged in the field of athletics for over 30 years as a player, coach, athletic director and owner. I have traveled extensively all over the world and in 1964 was in charge of the United States Ice Hockey Team that played a series of games in Russia and Czechoslovakia. I have spent a lifetime dealing with youth.

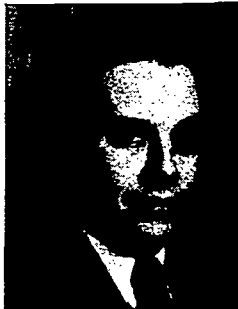
This background perhaps will enable you to be tolerant of me when I strike what I think is an important note to fathers and mothers all over America and, especially, to all present and past college athletes.

The recent troubles on the campus at Berkeley and numerous other college campuses all over the US, convince me that an alien philosophy has crept into the curriculum of these students. I would like to pay tribute to the colleges which are still teaching the philosophy of the Founding Fathers so that their students will grow up and respect the objects sought by those great men who gave us our Declaration of Independence, our Bill of Rights and our Constitution. Furthermore, I pray these students are taught that the Founding Fathers believed in a personal, living God. I hope they are taught to respect Washington on his knees at Valley Forge just like they should MacArthur with his head bared saying The Lord's Prayer in the ruins of Korea.

I want my children to attend an American college with a robust American spirit which will impregnate them with genuine patriotism — that is not a mere academic study — it is a life-giving devotion to respect the blessings of liberty and undying devotion and thanksgiving to God. I want them to be taught and to fully under-



Harper



Keogan



Langford



Bud Dudley, ND's new Alumni Association president and winner of Freedoms Foundation honor medal, encourages athletes to assume leadership positions in combating "malcontents" on today's college campuses.

Explosive Revival of the Far Left." It goes on to tell of the most explosive of the new groups who call themselves the Progressive Labor Party. Many of their members are bearded, young bohemians who wear sandals and smoke marijuana and hang out on Manhattan's lower east side. Quoting the *Post*, "Progressive Labor was started in 1962 by a pair of long-time Communists. Ninety percent of its members are under 30. They organized the student trips to Cuba, are being trained in karate, have established arms caches in the New York area and are talking about sending a select cadre abroad for training. This cadre would return and go underground to become terrorists in the event of the expected war with China." Unbelievable — right!

In the last 15 years I have been invited to speak at all sorts of functions here in the US and behind the Iron Curtain. I have seen, firsthand, what it is like to be denied the freedom of speech and can vouch for its undesirability. On the other hand, I feel that an abuse of this privilege takes place when the speech involves obscene words and actions. I was shocked by the "signs bearing nothing but an obscene four letter word" incident on the campus of the University of California (*Life*, March 19, 1965 issue) and, likewise, by the gall of those students who were selling obscene literature. It is reported that a transcript of the demented gobbling that passed for oratory at the "filthy speech" rally would turn the stomachs of decent people. I couldn't believe that decent red-blooded American men would stand idly by and have women be subjected to such insults.

Why are these so-called intellectuals — malcontents and beatniks — the local campus leaders? In my opinion, it is because most modern college athletes appear to be taking the easy way out and are not assuming their normal roles as leaders and men of responsibility. Not too many years ago the athlete enjoyed a unique position on every college campus in America. He was admired, respected and held in high regard by the entire student body.

In recent years he has sat back and allowed a small group of students who basically are jealous of his athletic ability, to malign and ridicule him

primarily in the school paper and at other public gatherings. These "angry young men" have created a distorted image of "all brawn and no brains." I would like to strongly urge every varsity athletic club on every college campus in America to take stock of themselves — to encourage their more outstanding members to run for class offices — to join the staff of the school paper — to run for student council — to take a leading role in every student activity. I think the other students would enjoy it and would soon learn that all athletes are not "square-heads" but most of them are fine, respectful young gentlemen. A perfect example this year (1965) was Bill Bradley of Princeton. An All-American and a Rhodes scholar! I'm sure that every campus in America has a Bill Bradley. Let's hear about him — let's light a fire under him — let's all get together and help regain this "lost image."

Alumni varsity clubs can help by urging their prospective new members that it is high time that the clean, wholesome element of the campus take over. Encourage them to show these "angry young men" what a robust college training can do to train a boy physically and mentally but especially spiritually in the way of service to his God and a credit to his country.

Frankly, I have had enough of this "beatnik" type and all of his complaints about his school and the United States in general. I pray to God that he will soon pass from the scene and once again we will be restored to sanity. I am proud of my Alma Mater — I am proud to be an American — I thank God every night that I do not have to live in most of the foreign countries I have ever visited. Only after one short trip, most people are convinced that the US isn't too bad after all. Let us preserve what we have — let's pull this game out of the fire!

Ambrose F. Dudley, known by many as "Bud," became president of the Notre Dame Alumni Association in January. Father of six children and a resident of Wynnewood, Pa., Bud is president of the Liberty Bowl. Originally from Philadelphia, he graduated from Notre Dame in 1942 after serving as a varsity football and baseball player and as president of his class. Following his service with the Army Air Corps, Bud became athletic director at Villanova from 1953 to 1957.

stand the meaning of those greatest of words — duty, honor, country.

A year ago, I watched the NCAA and NIT college basketball finals on television and want to believe that these men were not merely men of brawn and skill but wholesome American youngsters who were taught the significance of the Ten Commandments, The Sermon on the Mount, and other fundamental principles of religion, without which this nation must die, and deserves to die. I hope and pray that they are being given a thorough course in American history and that they are taught by professors who are proud of their inheritance as American citizens. You can't get this in an institution where the philosophy of Communism is tolerated and where agnosticism is the emblem of academic culture.

Many magazines of late have devoted many pages on what is on the minds and in the hearts of the modern college generation. I read them and find their contents often misleading. From personal experience, I feel that 90 percent of today's students are not too changed but that we are in an era in which the extremists have succeeded in confusing the administration and, consequently, colleges are in a rather awkward transition period. One statement which really made me shudder was that the best seller in 1965 in college bookstores was *Candy*. The late Dorothy Kilgallen quoted Maurice Girodias, the head of Olympic Press which published *Candy*, as follows: "I'm all for the corruption of youth. Corruption is an essential part of education. What I'm against is the square world." I wonder what "lucky" school can number him among their alumni.

In the May 8 (1965) edition of *The Saturday Evening Post* there appeared an article entitled "The

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OFFICERS

THOMAS P. CARNEY '37
HONORARY PRESIDENT
AMBROSE F. DUDLEY JR. '43
PRESIDENT
JOSEPH H. CAREY '32
VICE-PRESIDENT
THOMAS W. CARROLL '51
VICE-PRESIDENT
CHARLES J. PATTERSON '47
VICE-PRESIDENT
JAMES E. ARMSTRONG '25
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
JAMES D. COONEY '59
ASSISTANT ALUMNI SECRETARY

DIRECTORS TO 1968

JOSEPH H. CAREY '32
19965 BRIARCLIFF
DETROIT, MICH. 48221
THOMAS W. CARROLL '51
214 W. 20th
HUTCHINSON, KAN. 67501
AMBROSE F. DUDLEY JR. '43
519 SUSSEX RD.
WYNNEWOOD, PA. 19096
CHARLES J. PATTERSON '47
73 MT. WAYTE AVE.
FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01702

RICHARD A. ROSENTHAL '54
P.O. BOX 200
SOUTH BEND, IND. 46624
LEO V. TURGEON '42
SUITE 107
CRENSHAW MEDICAL CENTER
3731 STOCKER ST.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF 90008

DIRECTORS TO 1970

EDWARD G. CANTWELL '24
700 BINNS BLVD.
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43204
EDWARD B. FITZPATRICK '54
5 THE MAPLES
ROSLYN ESTATES, N.Y. 11576
JOHN J. REIDY '27
11850 EDGEWATER DR.
LAKEWOOD, OHIO 44107
LEONARD H. SKOGLUND '38
426 DOVER AVE.
LAGRANGE PARK, ILL. 60525

DIRECTORS TO 1969

WILLIAM D. KAVANAUGH '27
3445 ORDWAY ST., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016
WILLIAM F. KERWIN JR. '40
1108 EMILIE ST.
GREEN BAY, WIS. 54301

MAGAZINE STAFF

JAMES E. ARMSTRONG '25
EDITOR
JOHN P. THURIN '59
MANAGING EDITOR
DUTE WINSKUNAS
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
BRUCE HARLAN '49
PHOTOGRAPHER
EDWARD E. HERRMANN
ART CONSULTANT
JAMES E. MURPHY '47
R. PATRICK STRICKLER '65
PUBLIC INFORMATION



NOTRE DAME - 125 Years

NOTRE DAME
alumnus